INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 1 *Factual Material on International Relations* JANUARY, 1928

Subject List: Publications by the World Peace Foundation

Arbitration

Arbitration and the United States. A Summary of the Development of Pacific Settlement of International Disputes with Special Reference to American Policy. By DENYS P. MYERS. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1926. P. 449–607. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. IX, Nos. 6–7.) 10 cents.

The record of the United States with respect to treaties given in detail; progress of pacific settlement, prewar and postwar, set forth accurately, with analysis of recent developments; treaties in force listed.

Arbitration Engagements now existing in Treaties, Treaty Provisions and National Constitutions. Compiled, with notes, by DENYS P. MYERS. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1915. 40 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlet Series, Vol. V, No. 5, Pt. III). 5 cents.

List of the prewar treaties.

Arbitration Agreements Today. An Analysis, January 1, 1928. By DENYS P. MYERS. (Addendum to *Arbitration and the United States.* Vol. IX, Nos. 6-7.)

BOUND VOLUMES

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION PAMPHLETS

A WORKING ENCYCLOPEDIA ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Each Volume Bound in Blue Cloth, Completely Indexed

The contents of these volumes give the reader a command of data on World affairs in exceedingly compact form and at a price which can be included in the most conservative library budget, whether for personal or educational use.

Note the pertinent character of the individual pamphlet titles and the high standing of the authors and commentators. This unique material is available at $10.00 for the set of ten volumes, plus postage from Boston. Cumulative indexes in Vols. III, VI and IX.

World Peace Foundation Pamphlets. Vol. I— , 1917— . Boston World Peace Foundation, 1917 — . Annual. 20½ cm. Bound and indexed I-X, per volume, $1.00.

Title: A League of Nations, Vol. I, Nos. 1-8, 1917-1918; League of Nations, Vol. II, No. 1, 1919-Vol. VI, No. 2, 1923; World Peace Foundation, Vol. VI, No. 3—No. 6, 1923; World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, Vol. VII, No. 1, 1924-

P. 211–364. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. IV, Nos. 2–3.) 10 cents.

Contents: Statistical examination of the cost of war; new implements and the horrors they portend; American responsibility; value of battleships in modern warfare; purposes of American naval policy; disarmament of ex-enemy powers; practical solutions. What America has spent for war and peace; previous plans for limitation.

Washington Agreement on Capital Ships. Disarmament on the Great Lakes. Unfortified Frontiers. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1921. P. 371–424. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. IV, No. 5.) 5 cents.

* * *

Bibliography

Peace and Reconstruction: Preliminary Bibliography. Prepared by the National Board for Historical Service. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1919. 37 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. II, special number.) 5 cents.

The war-time publications listed with some fulness.

Armament Problem

Disarmament on the Great Lakes: The Anglo-American Agreement of 1817. By CHARLES H. LEVERMORE. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1914. 28 p. 20½ cm. 5 cents.

History of the origin and development of the unfortified American Canadian frontier.

The Staggering Burden of Armament. I and II. By DENYS P. MYERS. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1921.

British Commonwealth of Nations

British Commonwealth of Nations. By A. LAWRENCE LOWELL and H. DUNCAN HALL. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1927. P. 567–696. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. X, No. 6.) 20 cents.

Papers by two authorities, with appendices showing the development of the automony of the Dominions, including the 1926 Report on Inter-Imperial Relations.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 1 January, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce, *President*
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Sarah Louise Arnold
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich, *General Secretary*
Denys P. Myers, *Director of Research*
Holland Hudson, *Distribution Manager*
Mary J. MacDonald, *Treasurer*
Marie J. Carroll, *Librarian*

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The News will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The News is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

China

China To-day: Political. By STANLEY K. HORNBECK. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1927. P. 415–566. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. X, No. 5.) 5 cents.

A carefully written paper dealing with the following: The Revolution and Nationalism; the Revolt against External Influences; the Attitude and Policy of the United States. Essential documents from the treaty of Nanking, 1843, to 1927 given in appendices.

China, the United States and the War. By KENNETH SCOTT LATOURETTE. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1919. P. 165–226. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. II, Spec.) 5 cents.

Sketch of China's relation to the World War with especial emphasis on the influence of the United States. The Chino-Japanese negotiations, 1915–18; the Russo-Japanese treaty of July 3, 1916; the policy of the Allies; and the statns of Shantung are set forth in documents.

* * *

Court of International Justice, Permanent

America and the Permanent Court of International Justice. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1922. P. 335–393. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. V, No. 5.) 5 cents.

Message of the President submitting the Protocol of Signature to the Senate; the correspondence thereon; the Protocol of Signatnre, the Statute for the Court; the Rules of Conrt; documents relative to its functioning.

America and the Permanent Court of International Justice. II. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1926. P. 611–653. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. IX, No. 8.) 5 cents.

Introduction. I. Resolution granting favorable advice and consent of the Senate to the adhesions on the part of the United States to the Protocol of December 16, 1920, with reservations. Agreed to by the Senate, January 27, 1926. II. The Secretary of State to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations. III. Letter dated March 29, 1926, from the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the Secretary of State of the United States of America. IV. The American Charge d'Affaires at Bern, Alan F. Winslow, to the Secretary General of the League of Nations. V. Conferences of States Signatories of the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice. Final Act of the Conference. VI. Permanent Court of International Justice. Protocol of Signature. Optional Clause. Statute for the Permanent Court of International Justice provided for by Art. 14 of the Covenant of the League of Nations.

Hearings on The Permanent Court of International Justice before a sub-committee of the Committee on Foreign Relations, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session. Extracts from testimony of Bishop CHARLES H. BRENT, President A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, Hon. GEORGE A. WICKERSHAM, and others. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1924. P. 31–93. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. VII, No. 2.) 5 cents.

Issued as a digest of hearings in which more than 50 state and national organizations were interested by representation.

Permanent Court of International Justice. Draft Scheme for the Institution of the Court. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1920. P. 205–218. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. III, Spec.) 5 cents.

The text of the Committee of Jurists as submitted to Governments for their observations.

Steps Toward Preserving Peace. By ELIHU ROOT. The Court Situation: Senate Position; House Action; President's Attitude. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1925. P. 197–216. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. VIII, No. 4.) 5 cents.

A statement of the governmental status as it existed np to the convening of Congress in December, 1925.

The Work of the Permanent Court of International Justice during Four Years. By MANLEY O. HUDSON. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1926. P. 79–130. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. IX, No. 2.) 5 cents.

A digest of the cases and advisory opinions, including statements of the facts involved in the disputes.

The World Court. By WARREN G. HARDING, CHARLES EVANS HUGHES, ELIHU ROOT, JOHN H. CLARKE, HERBERT HOOVER, EDWARD M. HOUSE. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1923. 76 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. VI, No. 1.) 5 cents.

Addresses by the President, Secretary of State and others just after the President proposed American action.

* * *

Economic and Financial Conditions

The International Economic Conference. By ALLYN A. YOUNG and H. VAN V. FAY. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1927. P. 361–411. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. X, No. 4.) 5 cents.

An authentic narrative of the development of the conference by a member of the Preparatory Committee.

Report of the International Financial Conference. Held at Brussels, September 24 to October 8, 1920, under the auspices of the League of Nations. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1920. P. 221–254. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. III, No. 5.) 5 cents.

The conclusions of 1920 conference, which profoundly affected economic postwar policy.

* * *

Europe

The Corfu Crisis. The Council of the League of Nations and Corfu. By A. LAWRENCE LOWELL. How the League of Nations Met the Corfu Crisis. By MANLEY O. HUDSON. Documents. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1923. P. 169–210. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. VI, No. 3.) 5 cents.

The events of the Greco-Italian incident and their interpretation in relation to the League.

Postwar Political Alignments. By DENYS P. MYERS. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1923. P. 89–161. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. VI, No. 2.) 5 cents.

Documented narrative of the alliance movements against Germany the Little Entente, the Hapsburg restoration movement, the Russian "sanitary cordon," German, Russian and Russo-Turkish relations and the Pacific pact.

Geneva Protocol

Protocol of Arbitration, Security and Disarmament. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1924. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. VII, No. 7–9.) 15 cents.

Three pamphlets with contents as follows:
I. What the Protocol Does. By Manley O. Hudson; Text of the Protocol; Resolutions of the Assembly; General Report of M. Politis and M. Benes; II. Documentary Appendix: Hague Convention, 1907; Draft Treaty of Mutual Assistance; Proposals of the American Group; Benes Draft; III. Discussions of the Protocol by John H. Clarke, former Justice U. S. Supreme Court; A. Lawrence Lowell, President of Harvard University; Elihu Root, former Secretary of State. Covenant of the League of Nations (Amended); Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes; Draft Treaty of League to Enforce Peace.

* * *

Germany

The Constitution of the German Commonwealth. Translated by William Bennett Munro and Arthur Norman Holcombe. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1919. P. 341–400. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. II, No. 6.) 5 cents.

A carefully made translation by two experts on government.

* * *

Hague Conferences

The First Hague Conference. By Andrew D. White. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1912. 20 cm. 1 lb. parcel post rate.

Diary of the chief of the American delegation.

* * *

Immigration

Japanese Immigration. By Raymond Leslie Buell. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1924. P. 281–380. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. VII, Nos. 5–6.) 10 cents.

Full narrative of the American problem and of 1924 legislation, with the documents printed in appendices.

* * *

Labor

Labor in the Treaty of Peace. Part XIII of the treaty of peace with Germany. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1919. 72 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. II, No. 5.) 5 cents.

Documented summary of the work of the Commission on International Legislation on Labor of the Paris Peace Conference and the text of the constituent document of the International Labor Organization.

* * *

Latin America

Latin America and the War. By Percy Alvin Martin. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1919. P. 227–270. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. II, No. 4.) 5 cents.

Review of the activities and attitudes of the South American and Caribbean countries.

Monroe Doctrine After the War. By George Grafton Wilson. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1918. P. 253–305. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. I, No. 5.) 5 cents.

Points out "that the United States is no longer sole arbiter of the Monroe doctrine, as it once was." Editorial appendices give "European background of the Monroe doctrine," and official American statements of policy upon it.

The Tacna-Arica Dispute. By Graham H. Stuart. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1927. 136 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. X, No. 1.) 5 cents.

Full narrative history of the difficulty, with text of the award of the American arbitrator, and the statement of the commission's president in terminating the plebiscitary proceedings.

* * *

League of Nations

American Cooperation with other Nations through the League of Nations, 1919-1926. Second revised edition of Vol. VII, No. 1, "American Cooperation with the League of Nations" by Manley O. Hudson. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1926. 38 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets.) 5 cents.

Gives full notice to every American national, official and unofficial, who has participated in the work of the League of Nations.

Chart of the League of Nations and of the Permanent Court of International Justice. Compiled by Courtenay Crocker. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1926. 37 cm., folded. 3 cents.

The Conciliation Plan of the League of Nations with American Treaties in Force. By Denys P. Myers. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1919. 35 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. II, special number.) 5 cents.

The principle of the commission of inquiry traced in its origin and development.

Covenant of the League of Nations. With amendments in force Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1927. 16 p. 5 cents.

Frequently reprinted. The current edition has the paragraphs numbered.

Swiss Commentary on the Covenant. Why the Republic voted to join the League, as set forth in the message of the Federal Council to the Federal Assembly. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1920. P. 97–162. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. III, No. 3.) 5 cents.

The best analysis of the League of Nations by any government.

United States Senate and the Treaty. A record of all votes. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1920. P. 163–204. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. III, No. 4.) 5 cents.

Compilation of all suggestions to alter the treaty of Versailles and the Covenant of the League of Nations considered by the Senate.

Work of the Council. Report of the Secretary-General to the First Assembly of the League of Nations. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1920. P. 261–303. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. III, No. 6.) 5 cents.

The first official report of League of Nations activities.

Yearbook of the League of Nations, 1925. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1925. P. 375–621. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. VIII, Nos. 8–9.) 25 cents.. Cumulated publication succeeding the *Handbook of the League of Nations*, and continuing the Yearbooks previously edited by Dr. Charles H. Levermore and published by the Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*.

Sixth Yearbook of the League of Nations. Record of 1925. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1926. P. 133–333. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. IX, Nos. 3–4) 25 cents.

A narrative of organization, and work, cumulative from 1920 to 1925.

Seventh Yearbook of the League of Nations. Record of 1926. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1927. P. 136–356. 20½ cm. (World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, Vol. X, Nos. 2–3.) 25 cents.

A full narrative account, with essential texts, of activities during the year in which Germany became a member, armament was much discussed and the Council underwent a constitutional reorganization.

* * *

Locarno

The Locarno Conference, October 5-16, 1925. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1926. 75 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. IX, No. 1.) 5 cents.

A narrative history of the negotiations and an analysis of the treaties. The appendix gives the preliminary exchanges of views and the text of the treaties.

* * *

Mexico

The Mexican Revolution and the United States, 1910-1926. By Charles Wilson Hackett. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1926. P. 337–446. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol IX, No. 5.) 5 cents.

A carefully written history of the land and petroleum controversies and other diplomatic differences, with pertinent documents brought together in appendices.

Nicaragua

Nicaragua and the United States, 1909-1927. By Isaac Joslin Cox. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1927. P. 697–887. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. X, No. 7.) 30 cents.

A narrative of events especially relating to the development of "dollar diplomacy," with full appendices containing the documents of the period.

* * *

Opium

The International Opium Conferences. With relevant documents. By Raymond Leslie Buell. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1925. P. 39–194. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. VIII, Nos. 2–3.) 10 cents.

Full account of the opium problem, adequate summary of the Geneva conferences, with detailed narrative of American relations to the second; documentary appendix.

* * *

Pacific Area

Problems of the Pacific. A brief Bibliography by Raymond Leslie Buell. Prepared for the American Group of the Institute of Pacific Relations. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1925. 34 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, 1925, Vol. VIII, No. 1.) 5 cents.

Books arranged by subject, with estimates of their contents and value.

* * *

Race Relations

The Nationality Map of Europe. By Leon Dominian. Language map of Europe; Selected List of Books. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1917. P. 55–105. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. I, No. 2.) 5 cents.

An excellent summary of linguistic distributiou on the Continent.

* * *

Reparation and Experts' (Dawes) Plan

Reparation. By Denys P. Myers. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1922–26. 6 vols. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. V, Nos. 1–3, VI, Nos. 4–5, VIII, Nos. 5–6.) 40 cents.

I, Damage and Payments; II, Politics and Economics of Payments; III, Financial Aspects; IV, Proposals for Settlement; V, The Dawes Report: Official Text; VI, The Dawes Plan in Operation.

Turkey

The American Treaty of Lausanne. By Edgar W. Turlington. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1924. P. 563–603. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, VII, No. 10.) 5 cents.

Account of negotiations resulting in the treaty by a participant. The treaty in official summary printed in the appendix.

* * *

United States

Great Britain, America and Democracy. By Ephraim Douglass Adams. Anglo-American Relations. By Justice Benjamin Russell. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1919. 48 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. II, No. 1.) 5 cents.

An examination of "the justice of the American traditional attitude toward Great Britain" and of the development of British democracy.

The Myth of American Isolation. Our policy of international cooperation. By Pitman B. Potter. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1921. P. 433–480. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. IV, No. 6.) 5 cents.

Shows how false interpretations of history and tradition have created an erroneous legend.

* * *

World War

The Supreme War Council. Introduction: Allied Maritime Transport Council and other affiliated bodies. I, Purpose and Meaning; II, Difficulties Overcome; III, Proceedings of Interallied Conference; IV, Statements of Policy. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1918. viii, p. 345–416. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. I, No. 7.) 5 cents.

The only convenient account of the allied organization during the World War.

Treaty of Peace with Germany. I, Official Summary of the Text presented to the German Delegates by the Allied and Associated Powers, Versailles, May 7, 1919. II, Covenant of the League of Nations. III, Resolution of Indorsement. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1919. 64 p. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. II, special number.) 5 cents.

War Aims of Belligerents as elicited by Russia's Attempts to Secure a General Peace. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1918. P. 105–172. 20½ cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. I, No. 3.) 5 cents.

Addresses of various spokesmen for the warring countries, placing the Wilson "14 points" speech into its historical setting.

Subscription Rates

World Peace Foundation Pamphlets for 1928, paper, as issued . .		$ 1.00
Bound Volume X (Pamphlets issued in 1927, cloth) .	(Postage Extra)	1.00
Complete Set (Ten volumes, cloth)	(Postage Extra)	10.00

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

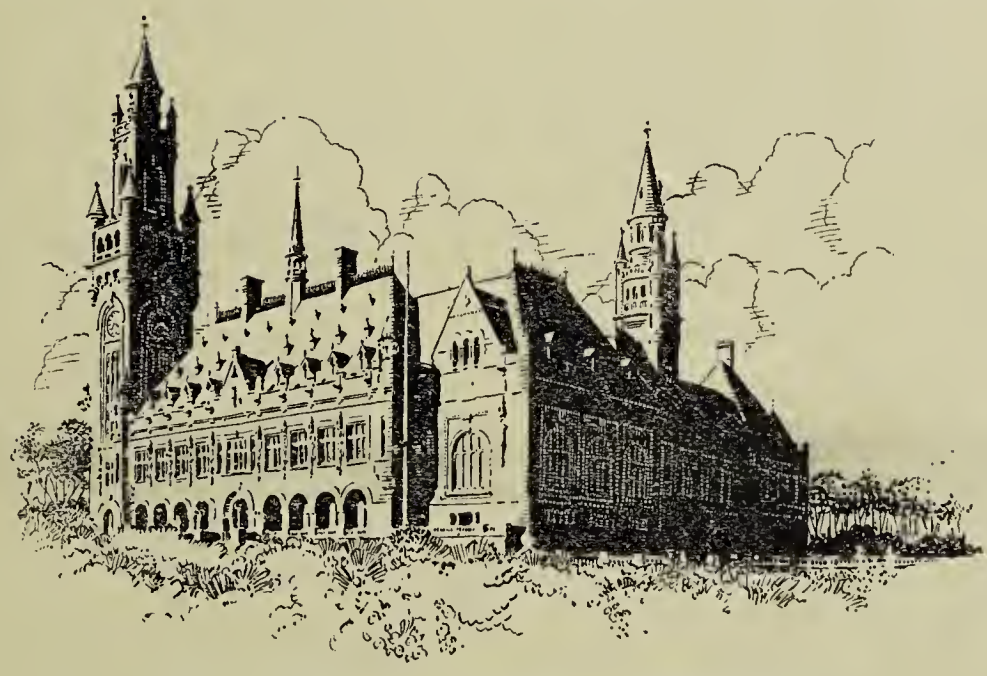
Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 2 *Factual Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* MARCH, 1928

Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice

THE World Peace Foundation is sole agent in the United States and Canada for these publications, which are of the greatest importance in the development of international law.

Attention is directed to the fact that the complete documentation of a given case before this Court runs through more than one section of the series. For example, Judgment No. 1, which is No. 1 of Series A, on the steamship "Wimbledon" is summarized in Series E, No. 1, on page 163. Series C, No. 3, Volume II and additional volumes contain the complete documentation of the case. This series is described by the Court as "Acts and Documents Relating to Judgments and Advisory Opinions given by the Court." Documentation on Advisory Opinions rendered may be found in Series B and C.



Peace Palace at the Hague Where the Court Convenes

As an introduction to Chapters IV and V of the Third Annual Report of the Court (Series E, No. 3), a summary list is published of the judgments and opinions of the Court, the object of which is to enable those engaged in research work on the documentation to find more easily references in which they are interested.

For the assistance of law librarians and others interested in international law, this list will be kept up to date by frequent periodical revision.

In several particulars the documents of the Permanent Court of International Justice are unique in the literature of Jurisprudence. Series A and B report the Decisions and Advisory Opinions of the Court. Series C incorporates a feature which many practising attorneys in the United States have wished for vainly in the proceedings of State and Federal Courts,—the complete text of cases, counter-cases and arguments of counsel, together with relevant documents and exhibits.

Series D covers with unusual completeness the subjects of administration and jurisdiction. These include:

(a) The revised Rules of the Court, as of July 31st, 1926;
(b) The statute of the Court, which is the treaty by which it is established;
(c) Clauses extracted from treaties which refer disputes arising under their provisions for adjudication by the Court.

Series E, issued in the form of annual reports, contains concise and useful analyses and tables of all matters which have come before the Court.

Collections of Court documents may be kept up to date automatically by means of a standing order placed through your bookseller or direct with the World Peace Foundation. Forthcoming publicatons will be sent promptly, as they arrive in this country from the Hague, to those who place such orders. Documents listed in this number may also be obtained through booksellers if desired.

Readers interested in the Permanent Court of International Justice will be especially interested in the first book-pamphlet of the World Peace Foundation for 1928, "The World Court, 1922-1928." See the advertisement on page 4.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 2 March, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce
President

Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich
General Secretary

Denys P. Myers
Director of Research

Holland Hudson
Distribution Manager

Mary J. MacDonald
Treasurer

Marie J. Carroll
Librarian

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 3. Public Health Number.

Preliminary Publications

I. **Advisory Committee of Jurists.** Documents presented to the committee relating to existing plans for the establishment of a Permanent Court of International Justice. [v], 373 p. 33½ cm..... $13.00

II. **Advisory Committee of Jurists.** Proces-verbaux of the proceedings of the committee, June 16th-July 24th, 1920, with annexes. [iv], 779 p. 33 cm..... 14.00

III. **Documents Concerning the Action Taken by the Council** of the League of Nations under Article 14 of the Covenant and the adoption by the Assembly of the Statute of the Court (not including material collected for, or the minutes of, the Advisory Committee of Jurists). 284 double pages, tables. 33 cm. 13.00

French and English texts.
Price of the set..... 40.00

The Permanent Court of International Justice. 20 p. 24 cm..... .15

Explanatory statement by A. Hammarskjöld, Registrar of the Court.

The Permanent Court of International Justice. Information Section, League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva. December, 1926. 62 p. 17½ cm..... .15

PUBLICATIONS OF THE COURT

Analytical Index appears in Third Annual Report
Series E, No. 3, Page 137

Series A

Collection of Judgments.

No. 1. **The S.S. "Wimbledon."** August 17, 1923. 47 double pages. 24½ cm..... .80

No. 2. **The Mavrommatis Palestine Concessions.** August 30, 1924. 93 double pages. 24½ cm..... 1.60

No. 3. **Treaty of Neuilly,** Article 179, Annex, Paragraph 4 (interpretation). September 12, 1924. 10 double, 1 p. 24½ cm..... $ .20

No. 4. **Interpretation of Judgment** No. 3. (Article 179, Annex, Paragraph 4). March 26, 1925. 9 double pages. 24½ cm..... .15

No. 5. **The Mavrommatis Jerusalem Concessions.** March 26, 1925. 51 double pages. 24½ cm..... .80

No. 6. **German Interests** in Polish Upper Silesia. August 25, 1925. 41 double pages. 24½ cm..... .60

No. 7. **German Interests** in Polish Upper Silesia (The Merits). May 25, 1926. 97 double pages. 24 cm... 1.50

No. 8. **Denunciation of the Treaty** of November 2d, 1865, between **China and Belgium.** Orders of January 8th, February 15th and June 18th, 1927, concerning provisional measures of protection. 15 double pages. 24½ cm..... .25

No. 9. Case concerning the **Factory at Chorzów.** (Claim for indemnity.) Jurisdiction. [July 26, 1927.] 44 double pages. 24½ cm..... .75

No. 10. The case of the S.S. **"Lotus".** September 7th, 1927. 108 double pages. 24½ cm..... 1.60

No. 11. Judgment No. 10. Case of the **Readaptation of the Mavrommatis Jerusalem Concessions.** (Jurisdiction). [October 10, 1927]. 64 double pages. 24½ cm. 1.00

No. 12. Case concerning the **Factory at Chorzów.** (Indemnities). Order made on November 21st, 1927. 11 double pages. 24½ cm..... .20

No. 13. Judgment No. 11. Interpretation of **Judgments Nos. 7 and 8 (The Chorzów Factory).** December 16th, 1927. 27 double pages. 24½ cm..... .40

Series B

Collection of Advisory Opinions.

No. 1. Request for an Advisory Opinion, with regard to the nomination of the **Workers' Delegate for the Netherlands** at the Third Session of the International Labour Conference.
Advisory Opinion given by the Court on July 31, 1922. 27 p. 24½ cm..... .25

Nos. 2 and 3. Requests for Advisory Opinions as to the **Competence of the International Labour Organisation** in regard to (1) international regulation of the conditions of labour of persons employed in agriculture; and (2) the examination of proposals for the organisation and developments of the methods of agricultural production and other questions of like character.
Advisory Opinions given by the Court on August 12, 1922. 61 p. 24½ cm. ..... .50

No. 4. Request for an Advisory Opinion with regard to the **Nationality Decrees** issued in Tunis and Morocco (French zone) on November 8, 1921, transmitted to the Court in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of the League of Nations adopted on October 4, 1922, together with the text of the resolution in question.
Advisory Opinion given by the Court on February 7, 1923. [v], 6-32 double pages. 24½ cm..... .50

No. 5. Request for an Advisory Opinion concerning the **Status of Eastern Carelia.**
Court's reply, dated July 23, 1923. [v], 6-29 double pages. 24½ cm..... .50

No. 6. Advisory Opinion on certain questions relating to **Settlers of German Origin** in the territory ceded by Germany to Poland, transmitted to the Court in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of the League of Nations, dated February 3, 1923.
Opinion given by the Court on September 10, 1923. [v], 6-43 double pages. 24½ cm..... .75

No. 7. Advisory Opinion on certain questions, arising out of the application of Article 4 of the **Polish Minorities Treaty,** transmitted to the Court in pursuance of the Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations, dated July 7, 1923.
Opinion given by the Court on September 15, 1923. [v], 6-26 double pages. 24½ cm..... $ .50

No. 8. Advisory Opinion regarding the delimitation of the Polish-Czechoslovakian Frontier (**Question of Jaworzina**), submitted to the Court in pursuance of a Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations, dated September 27, 1923.
Opinion delivered by the Court on December 6, 1923. [v], 6-57 double pages. 24½ cm..... 1.20

No. 9. Advisory Opinion regarding the delimitation of the Serbo-Albanian Frontier at the Monastery of **Saint-Naoum** submitted to the Court in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of the League of Nations, dated June 17, 1924.
Opinion delivered by the Court, September 4, 1924. 27 double pages, map. 24½ cm..... .50

No. 10. Advisory Opinion regarding the meaning and scope which should be attributed to the word "established" in Article 2, of the Convention of Lausanne, January 30, 1923 (**Exchange of Greek and Turkish populations**), submitted to the Court in pursuance of a Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations, December 13, 1924.
Opinion delivered by the Court, February 21, 1925. 28 double pages. 24½ cm..... .50

No. 11. Advisory Opinion regarding certain questions relating to the **Polish Postal Service** in the port of Danzig, submitted to the Court in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of the League of Nations, dated March 13, 1925.
Opinion delivered by the Court on May 16, 1925. 45 double pages. 24½ cm..... .75

No. 12. Advisory Opinion concerning the interpretation of Article 3, Paragraph 2, of the Treaty of Lausanne (**Frontier between Turkey and Iraq**); submitted to the Court in pursuance of a Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations, dated September 19, 1925. Opinion delivered by the Court on November 21, 1925 (with one annex). 35 double pages. 24½ cm..... .50

No. 13. Advisory Opinion concerning the Competence of the International Labour Organisation to Regulate, Incidentally, the **Personal Work of the Employer,** submitted to the Court in pursuance of a Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations, dated March 17, 1926. Opinion delivered by the Court on July 23, 1926 (with one Annex). 24 double pages. 24½ cm..... .40

No. 14. Advisory Opinion regarding the Jurisdiction of the **European Commission of the Danube** between Galatz and Braila, submitted to the Court in pursuance of a Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations, dated December 9, 1926.
Opinion delivered by the Court on December 8, 1927 (with one Annex). 146 double pages. 24½ cm. 2.00

Series C

Acts and documents relating to Judgments and Advisory Opinion given by the Court

No. 1. Acts and Documents relating to First Ordinary Session (June 15th, 1922-August 12th, 1922). Documents relating to Advisory Opinions Nos. 1, 2 and 3. [ii], 616 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... $8.00

No. 2. Second (Extraordinary) Session (January 8th-February 7th, 1923). Documents relating to Advisory Opinion No. 4. 319 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 4.80

Additional Volume. Nationality decrees in Tunis and Morocco. Documents of the written procedure. 550 p. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... $4.06

No. 3. Third Session (June 15th-September 15, 1923). Documents relating to Advisory Opinions No. 5, No. 6, No. 7, and Judgment No. 1:
Vol. I. Public Sittings and Speeches. 847 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 7.80
Vol. II. Documents (other than Minutes and Speeches). *A.* Advisory Opinion No. 5; *B.* Judgment No. 1. 290 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound 4.00
Vol. III. Part I. Documents (other than Minutes and Speeches). *A.* Advisory Opinion No. 6. *B.* Advisory Opinion No. 7. (Reports and other documents transmitted by the Council of the League of Nations.) 596 double pages, 25 cm. Cloth bound.. 7.40
Part II. Documents (other than Minutes and Speeches). *A.* Advisory Opinion No. 6. (Documents transmitted by the Polish Government.) *B.* Advisory Opinion No. 7. (Documents relating to the request for Advisory Opinion sent to the Court under the Resolution of the Council of July 7th, 1923.) 597-1119 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 5.00

Additional Volume. The S. S. "Wimbledon." Documents of the written procedure. 158 p. 25 cm. Cloth bound. 1.60

No. 4. Fourth (Extraordinary) Session (November 13th-December 6th, 1923). Documents relating to Advisory Opinion No. 8. (Jaworzina). 438 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 5.00

No. 5. I. Fifth Ordinary Session (June 15th-September 14th, 1924). Documents relating to Judgment No. 2 (September 4th, 1924). The Mavrommatis Palestine Concessions. 502 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 5.80

No. 5. II. Fifth Ordinary Session (June 15th-September 4th, 1924). Documents relating to Advisory Opinion No. 9 (September 4th, 1924). Question of the Monastery of Saint-Naoum (Albanian frontier). 408 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 4.80

No. 6. Chamber for Summary Procedure. Documents relating to Judgment No. 3 (September 12th, 1924). Treaty of Neuilly, Part IX, section IV, annex, paragraph 4 (interpretation). 145 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 2.00

Additional Volume. Interpretation of Judgment No. 3. 28 p. 24 cm. Cloth bound..... .30

No. 7. I. Sixth Extraordinary Session (January-May, 1925). Documents relating to Advisory Opinion No. 10 (February 21st, 1925). Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations (Lausanne Convention VI, January 30th, 1923, Article 2). 261 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 3.40

No. 7. II. Sixth Extraordinary Session (January-May, 1925). Documents relating to Judgment No. 5 (March 26th, 1925). The Mavrommatis Jerusalem Concessions. 371 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound. 3.80

No. 8. Seventh Extraordinary Session (April-May, 1925). Documents relating to Advisory Opinion No. 11 (May 16th, 1925). Polish Postal Service in Danzig. 558 pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 4.80

No. 9. I. Eighth (Ordinary) Session (June-August, 1925). Documents relating to Judgment No. 6 (August 25th, 1925). Case concerning Certain German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia. 368 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 3.60

No. 9. II. Eighth (Ordinary) Session (June-August, 1925). Expulsion of the Œcumenical Patriarch (Request eventually withdrawn). 118 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 1.80

No. 10. Ninth (Extraordinary) Session (October-November, 1925). Documents relating to Advisory Opinion No. 12 (November 21st, 1925). Treaty of Lausanne, Article 3, Paragraph 2. (Frontier between Turkey and Iraq). 344 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... $4.00

No. 11. I. Tenth (Extraordinary) Session (February-May, 1926). Documents relating to Judgment No. 7 (May 25th, 1926). Case concerning Certain German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia (The Merits). (Minutes, Speeches, German Memorial.) 601 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 5.60

No. 11. II. Tenth (Extraordinary) Session (February-May, 1926). Documents relating to Judgment No. 7 (May 25th, 1926). Case concerning Certain German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia (The Merits). (Polish Counter-Case. German Reply. Polish Rejoinder.) 602-994 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... $3.60

No. 11. III. Tenth (Extraordinary) Session (February-May, 1926). Documents relating to Judgment No. 7 (May 25th, 1926). Case concerning Certain German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia (The Merits). 995-1324 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound 3.40

No. 12. Eleventh (Ordinary) Session (June-July, 1926). Documents relating to Advisory Opinion No. 13 (July 23rd, 1926). Competence of the International Labour Organisation to Regulate, incidentally, the Personal Work of the Employer. 306 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound... ..... $3.80

No. 13. I. Twelfth (Ordinary) Session. Documents relating to Judgment No. 8 (July 26th, 1927). Case concerning the Factory at Chorzów (Claim for Indemnity) (Jurisdiction). 218 pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 2.40

No. 13. II. Twelfth (Ordinary) Session (1927). Documents relating to Judgment No. 9. (September 7th, 1927). The "Lotus" Case. 474 p. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 4.20

Le Droit Des Prises De La Grande Guerre. Jurisprudence de 1914 et des années suivantes en matière de prises maritimes. Par J. H. W. Verzijl, Professeur de Droit International à l'Université d'Utrecht. Société d'éditions A. W. Sijthoff, Leyde, 1924. 1497 p. 24½ cm. (At head of title: Institut Intermédiaire International—La Haye, Directeur C. L. Torley Duwel)..... $18.00

Compilation of decisions on prize law resulting from the World War, printed in the original language of the court rendering the decision.

Order from World Peace Foundation, Boston, Mass., or from your bookseller.

Series D

Acts and documents concerning the organization of the Court

No. 1. **Statute and Rules** of the Permanent Court of International Justice. 130 p. 24½ cm. Cloth bound. $1.60

No. 1. **Statute of the Court.** Rules of Court (as amended) on July 31st, 1926. 82 double pages. 24½ cm. Cloth bound..... 1.80

No. 2. **Preparation of the Rules of Court.** Minutes of meetings held during the Preliminary Session of the Court, with annexes. 616 p. 32 cm. Cloth bound.. 9.00

No. 2. Addendum. Acts and Documents concerning the Organization of the Court. Revision of the Rules of Court. 331 double pages. 33 cm. Cloth bound. ... 5.40

No. 3. Extracts from **International Agreements** affecting the Jurisdiction of the Court. 77 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound 1.50

No. 4. Extracts from **International Agreements** affecting the Jurisdiction of the Court. Second edition (June 1st, 1924). 197, 7 double pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 3.60

No. 5. Collection of **Texts Governing the Jurisdiction** of the Court. Third Edition (Brought up to Date, October 1st, 1926). 358 pages. 25 cm. Cloth bound..... 3.00

Series E

Annual Reports of the Permanent Court of International Justice

No. 1. Annual Report of the Permanent Court of International Justice. (January 1st, 1922-June 15th, 1925). 440 p. 24½ cm. Cloth bound..... $3.00

No. 2. Second Annual Report of the Permanent Court of International Justice (June 15th, 1925-June 15th, 1926). 369 p. 24½ cm. Cloth bound..... 2.80

No. 3. Third Annual Report of the Permanent Court of International Justice (June 15th, 1926-June 15th, 1927). 426 pages. 24½ cm..... 3.20

THE WORLD COURT, 1922-1928:

YEAR BOOK OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

By Manley O. Hudson

A WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION BOOK

Cloth—$1.25 At Your Booksellers

READY IN MARCH

Paper 30 cents From the Foundation

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 3 — *Factual Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — APRIL, 1928

PUBLIC HEALTH NUMBER

Listing International Publications on Industrial Hygiene, Medical Research, Health Administration, Vital Statistics; Serology and Epidemiology

Publications of The International Labor Office on Industrial Hygiene

Aniline

CANCER OF THE BLADDER AMONG WORKERS IN ANILINE FACTORIES. Feb., 1921. 24 p. (Series F-I, No. 1.) $0.20

Anthrax

DISINFECTION OF WOOL INFECTED WITH ANTHRAX SPORES. 34 p. (Questionnaire IIIa, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.25

REPORT ON WOOL INFECTED WITH ANTHRAX SPORES. 68 p. (Report V, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.30

REPORT OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ANTHRAX. (Third Conference, 1921.) $0.50

PREVENTION OF ANTHRAX AMONG INDUSTRIAL WORKERS. Memorandum on the Disinfecting Station Established in Great Britain for Disinfection of Wool and Hair. Sept., 1921. 16 p. (Series F-I, No. 3.) $0.20

ANTHRAX IN THE TANNERY INDUSTRY. By Dr. H. Leymann. Aug., 1923. 30 p. (Series F-I, No. 7.) $0.25

Occupation and Health Encyclopedia of Industrial Hygiene

The *Encyclopedia of Industrial Hygiene* brings together information available in the various countries concerning industries and processes which may be considered unhealthy so as to cover not only toxic, infections and parasitic causes of disease, but also all other causes capable of endangering the health and life of the workers. Will run to some 2,000 pages.

Brochure edition (as issued) entire set..... $10.50
Volume edition when complete 10.50
Both 20.00

Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene

The International Labor Office began a regular bibliography of industrial hygiene and pathology in the May, 1922, issue of the International Labour Review. In view of the importance which this bibliography rapidly assumed it was decided early in 1923 to issue it as a separate quarterly publication.

Annual subscription 1.00

Eyesight

THE PROTECTION OF EYESIGHT IN INDUSTRY. Problems of Industrial Lighting. June, 1923. 158 p. (Series F-I, No. 6.) $0.65

Medical Examination

COMPULSORY MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF ALL CHILDREN EMPLOYED ON BOARD SHIP. 10 p. (Questionnaire Vb, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.15

REPORT ON COMPULSORY MEDICAL EXAMINATION . . . 39 p. (Report VIIIb, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.15

PROTECTION OF THE HEALTH OF SEAMEN AGAINST VENEREAL DISEASE. 72 p. 24 cm. (Series P, No. 2.) $0.25

Safety

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND SAFETY AND THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION. June, 1923. 60 p. (Series F-I, No. 9.) $0.50

MEDICAL INSPECTION OF LABOUR. (Report of the Meeting of Medical Inspectors of Labour held in Düsseldorf, 15-16 September 1926.) 80 p. (Series F-I, No. 10.) $0.40

White Lead

PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF WHITE LEAD IN PAINTING. 33 p. (Questionnaire IIIb, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.25

REPORT ON THE PHOHIBITION OF THE USE OF WHITE LEAD IN PAINTING. 66 p. (Report VI, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.30

MEMORANDUM ON INDUSTRIAL LEAD POISONING. Sept., 1921. 15 p. $0.20

THE USE OF WHITE LEAD IN PAINTING. (Issued by the Düsseldorf Chamber of Commerce. Translated by permission.) Oct., 1921. 16 p. $0.20

PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF WHITE LEAD IN PAINTING. (Issued by the Verband der Maler, Lackierer, Anstreicher, Tüncher und Weissbinder Deutschlands, Hamburg, 1921. Translated by permission.) Oct., 1921. 24 p. $0.20

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO Re-examine the Danger of Lead Paints to Workers in the Painting Trades and the Comparative Efficiency, Cost, and Effects on the Health of Workers, of Lead and Leadless Paints, and to advise whether any Modifications of the Conclusions and Recommendations of the Departmental Committees appointed in 1911 have become necessary. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1923. $0.65

WHITE LEAD. (Data collected by the International Labour Office in regard to the use of white lead in the painting industry.) 1927. 409 pp. $2.00

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 3 April, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce, *President*
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich, *General Secretary*
Denys P. Myers, *Director of Research*
Holland Hudson, *Distribution Manager*
Mary J. MacDonald, *Treasurer*
Marie J. Carroll, *Librarian*

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. *The News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. *The News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

No. 1. Publications of the World Peace Foundation.

No. 2. The Permanent Court of International Justice.

Cancer*

Complete Series: $5.55

REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF DEMOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATIONS IN CERTAIN SELECTED COUNTRIES. (C.H.333. Vol. I.)

REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF CERTAIN CLINICAL ENQUIRIES relating to Differences of Cancer Mortality in Certain Selected Countries. (C.H.333. Vol. II.)

CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING THE POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP OF CANCER TO RACE, based on a study of anthropological and medical statistics of certain European countries, by Alfredo Niceforo, Professor of Statistics and Demography at the University of Naples, and Eugène Pittard, Professor of Anthropology at the University of Geneva (French text). (C.H.492.1926.III.24.)

REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE CANCER COMMISSION FOR THE YEARS 1923-1927, presented to the Health Committee on behalf of the Commission by Sir George Buchanan (President), November 1927. (C.H.631(1). 1927.III.17.) (C.H./Cancer/42(2).)

The inquiry undertaken by the Cancer Commission had a strictly defined end in view; its investigations were directed towards determining the causes of the considerable differences observed between the official statistics of Great Britain, Holland and Italy, relating to the mortality from two special forms of cancer, cancer of the breast and cancer of the uterus.

*See also Aniline on page 1.

Cholera

Three studies: $1.40

A Memorandum on the EPIDEMIOLOGY OF CHOLERA, by Major A. J. H. RUSSELL, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Madras Presidency, India, 1925. (C.H.339.)

LE FOYER ENDEMIQUE DE CHOLERA DE ROSTOV-SUR-LE-DON: Etude épidémiologique par le professeur W. Barikine (Moscou) et le Docteur H. Cazeneuve. (Genève.) (French text only.) (C.H.395.)

STUDIES OF CHOLERA IN JAPAN by Rokuro Takano, Itsuya Ohtsubo, and Zenjuro Inouye. (C.H.515.1926.III.22.)

Diphtheria

THE PROPHYLAXIS OF DIPHTHERIA by the determination of susceptibles and their active artificial immunisation in the United States by Dr. Louis van Bœckel, Director of the Laboratory of the Belgian Public Health Department. (C.169.M.45.1924.III.) (C.H.184.) $0.40

Malaria

Complete Series: $3.55

Report on the Study Tour of the Malaria Commission in Certain European Countries in 1924. (C.H.273.)

Reports on Tour of Malaria Commission, Palestine, 1925. (C.H./Malaria/52.)

Report on First Results of Laboratory Work on Malaria in England. By S. P. James, M.D., assisted by P. G. Shute. (C.H./Malaria/57(1).1926.III.6.)

Report on Tour of Malaria Commission, Spain. (August 13th to September 7th, 1925). (C.H./Malaria/58(1). 1926.III.14.)

PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF ANTIMALARIAL MEASURES IN EUROPE. Second General Report of the Malaria Commission. (C.H./Malaria/73.1927.III.5.)

Pneumonic Plague

A TREATISE ON PNEUMONIC PLAGUE by Wu Lien Teh. (C.H.474.1926.III.13) $5.00

Tuberculosis and Sleeping Sickness

Two reports: $4.50

INTERIM REPORT ON TUBERCULOSIS AND SLEEPING-SICKNESS IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA by Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., M.D.; E. van Campenhout, M.D.; Professor Gustave Martin and A. G. Bagshawe, M.D., being the expert Committee appointed by the Health Committee of the League of Nations in 1922. (C.8.M.6.1924.III.)

FURTHER REPORT ON TUBERCULOSIS AND SLEEPING-SICKNESS IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA. (C.H. 281.)

Having considered the prevalence and distribution of tuberculosis and sleeping-sickness in Africa, the Commission elaborated a plan of investigation to be carried out with regard to trypanosomiasis both in the existing laboratories in the equatorial regions and also by a special Commission, towards the cost of which the League of Nations and the countries concerned should contribute.

Epidemiological Enquiries:

PREVALENCE OF EPIDEMIC DISEASE AND PORT HEALTH ORGANISATION AND PROCEDURE IN THE FAR EAST. Report by E. Norman White. (C.H.130) $1.40

REPORT ON SANITARY CONDITIONS IN PERSIA, by Dr. John Gilmour. (C.H.262) $0.40

RAPPORT D'ENSEMBLE RELATIF A LA CAMPAGNE DE VACCINATION exécutée en Grèce au cours de l'année 1923 par le Docteur Aimé Gauthier, médecin principal de l'armée française. (French text only. (C.H.149.) $0.40

Complete Global Coverage on International Health Information Now Available in a Convenient Subscription Form

Demand among professional men for the publications of the Health Section of the League of Nations has grown so rapidly that a special service has been worked out by the World Peace Foundation and the Publications Department of the League to insure complete coverage at minimum effort and expense. During 1927 the Health Section issued the twenty-five publications named below at list prices which totaled $27.84, without postage, and the 1928 output will undoubtedly be even larger. Last year considerable correspondence and billing were necessary in order to secure a full set.

This year, the World Peace Foundation will supply subscribers with ALL of the publications of the Health Section automatically as they are issued from Geneva. The subscription rate will be $20.00 for the year's service. There will be just two bills to pay: the advance subscription rate, and a small bill for postage at the end of the year. Should the total value of publications issued during 1928 be less than $20.00 (which is unlikely) the Foundation will rebate the difference.

Just write a note asking to receive the Health Global Service for 1928, or use the enclosed order form. Upon receipt, we will issue one bill and begin service at once.

Publications of the Health Section of the League of Nations During 1927

Annual Report of the Health Organization for 1926. (1927. III. 1)

Report on meeting of Health Experts on Infant Welfare and Mission to Argentine, Brazil and Uruguay. (1927. III. 8)

Results of Mission in Latin-America. Report presented to Eighth Assembly. (1927. III. 9)

Work of Health Organization. Report by Second Committee to Eighth Assembly. (1927. III. 10)
—Resolutions adopted by Eighth Assembly. (1927. III. 11)

Results of Mission carried out in certain Latin-America Countries by the President of the Health Committee. (1927. III. 12)

Health Committee—
Minutes of the 8th Session. (1926. III. 28)
—9th Session. (1927. III. 4)

Cancer Commission—
Considerations regarding the Possible Relationship of Cancer to Race. (1926. III. 24)

Malaria Commission—
Principles and Methods of Antimalarial Measures in Europe. (1927. III. 5)

Monthly Epidemiological Report, 12 numbers.

Statistical Handbook Series:
Official Vital Statistics of the:
Scandinavian Countries and Baltic Republics. No. 6. (1926. III. 8)
Portugal. No. 7. (1926. III. 9)
Czechoslovakia. No. 8. (1926. III. 27)
France. No. 9. (1927. III. 2)
Hungary. No. 10. (1927. III. 3)

Special Statistical Studies—
Progress of the Science of Nutrition in Japan. (1926. III. 25)

Public Health Services:
French Colonies (1926. III, 3)
Bulgaria (1926. III. 16)
Norway (1927. III. 6)
International Health Yearbook, 1925. (1926. III. 26)

Epidemiological Enquiries—
A Treatise on Pneumonic Plague. (1926. III. 13)
Studies of Cholera in Japan. (1926. III. 22)

Biological and Serological Standardization—
Report of Permanent Standards Commission. (1926. III. 21)
Sur le titrage (Standardization) des Tuberculines. (C. H. 429. III)

NOTE:—Similar coverage on International Labor Office Publications in the Health Field may be obtained through the following subscriptions:

Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene..... $1.00 Health Encyclopedia 10.50
and standing order for Reports in Series F-I.

Special Statistical Studies:

CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS IN PRUSSIA in 1923 and 1924. Final Report by Professor Dr. E. Seligmann (Berlin). (C.H.405.1926.III.2) $0.25

A report on the epidemiology of cerebro-spinal meningitis showing the difficulty in tracing the source of infection, the proportion of reported cases in which the meningococcus can be found, and the predisposing influence of respiratory infections and trauma.

TUBERCULOSIS STATISTICS. Summary by Dr. S. Rosenfeld (Vienna). April 1925. (C.H.284(1).1926.III.5) $0.30

PROGRESS OF THE SCIENCE OF NUTRITION IN JAPAN, by Tadasu Saiki. (C.H.523.1926.III.25)..... $3.00

Interchanges of Health Officers

L'ORGANISATION SANITAIRE DES PAYS-BAS. Vingt-neuf conférences données à l'occasion du voyage d'études organisé par l'Organisation d'hygiène de la Société des Nations, avril-mai 1924. (French text only.) (C.H./E.P.S.48.) $1.00

HEALTH ORGANISATION IN DENMARK (C.H. E.P.S. 49.) $2.00

—DENMARK: Supp. to Doc. C.H. E.P.S. 49 (a) 1926, III. 4. $0.30

—JAPAN: THIRTY-SIX CONFERENCES IN JAPAN ON THE INTERCHANGE STUDY TOUR FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH FROM THE FAR EAST, October to December 1925. (C.H.332.) $1.20

Annual Reports

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE HEALTH ORGANISATION for 1925. (C.H.442.1926.III.10.) $0.40

—For 1926. (C.H.529.1927.III.1.) $0.20
—For 1927. (C.H.682.1928.III.1.) $0.50

Monthly Epidemiological Report

The Service of Epidemiological Intelligence and Public Health Statistics, Health Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, receives current official reports on the prevalence of notifiable diseases from nearly all countries where such information is available. The information at present being regularly received and published in this periodical relates to 68 per cent of the world's population.

Annual subscription, 12 numbers, $4.50

Epidemiology, General

Statistical Studies of Various Countries, Published in the form of Annual Reports:

The set of eleven $4.80

No. 1. Eastern Europe in 1921.
No. 2. Epidemics in Russia since 1914: Report by Professor L. Tarassévitch (Moscow). Part I.
No. 3. Epidemiological Situation in Eastern and Central Europe, etc.
No. 4. Epidemic Diseases in Eastern and Central Europe, January-June 1922
No. 5. Part II of No. 2.
No. 6. Epidemic Diseases in Eastern and Central Europe, May-December 1922.
No. 7. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases in European Countries, 1922.
No. 8. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 27 European Countries, 15 African Countries, 14 American Countries, 12 Asiatic Countries and for Australasia, 1923.
No. 9. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 29 European Countries, 17 African Countries, 20 American Countries, 16 Asiatic Countries and for Australasia, 1924.
No. 10. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases in 33 European, 34 African, 24 American and 23 Asiatic Countries and Australasia, 1925.
No. 11. Fourth Epidemiological Report of the Health Section for the Year 1926. (E. I. 11). 100 pages.

This report, the eleventh publication in the series "Epidemiological Intelligence," is the *fourth annual report* comprising data from European, American, Asian, African and Australasian countries, the first having been published in 1923.

The new designation will be continued.

Public Health Yearbooks

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH YEARBOOK 1924. Reports on the Public Health Progress of Twenty-two Countries. (C.H.349.) $3.00
—1925. (Second Year.) (C.H.477.1926.III.26.) $4.00
—1927. (Third Year.) (C.H.599.1927.III.7.) $4.00
Cloth bound. $5.00

Organization Health Services

Complete set $5.00

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES IN GERMANY. (C.820.M.309. 1923.III.) (C.H.140.)
AUSTRIA. (C.825.M.314.1923.) (C.H.141.)
NETHERLANDS. (C.H.209.)
HUNGARY. (C.H.265.)
CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (C.H.268.)
L'UKRAINE. (French text only.) (C.H.279.)
LATVIA. (C.H.283.)
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES. (C.H. 326.)
AUSTRALIA. (C.H.404.1926.III.1.)
FRENCH COLONIES. (C.H.407.1926.III.3.)
BULGARIA. (C.H.489.1926.III.16.)
NORWAY. (C.H.606.1927.III.6.)

Vital and Health Statistics

Statistical Handbooks: Set of ten $6.65

These handbooks describe the system of official vital statistics and the history of its development in each country. Details are given regarding the census, population registers, registration of births, still-births and deaths, the certification of causes of deaths and the notification of contagious diseases. The principal forms in use are reproduced and the relating laws and regulations in force reviewed. The Bibliography of the official statistical reports in the respective countries is given:

No. 1. The Official Vital Statistics of the Kingdom of the Netherlands. (C.H.159.)
No. 2. Belgium. (C.H.162.)
No. 3. England and Wales. (C.H.270.)
No. 4. Spain. (C.H.271.)
No. 5. Austria. (C.H.348.)
No. 6. Scandinavian Countries and the Baltic Republics. (C.H.428.1926.III.8.)
No. 7. Portugal. (C.H.445.1926.III.9.)
No. 8. Czechoslovakia. (C.H.524.1926.III.27.)
No. 9. French Republic. (C.H.530.1927.III.2.)
No. 10. Hungary. (C.H.565.1927.III.3.)

Serological Standardization:

Set of eleven: $5.35

REPORTS ON SEROLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS presented to the Second International Conference on the Standardisation of Sera and Serological Tests held at the Pasteur Institute in Paris in November 1922. (C.168.M.98.1923. 111.)
REPORT OF THE EUROPEAN HEALTH CONFERENCE, held at Warsaw from March 20th to 28th, 1922.
THE STANDARDISATION OF DYSENTERY SERUM by Kiyoshi Shiga, H. Kawamura and K. Tsuychiya. The Kitasato Institute for Infectious Diseases, Tokyo.
First Report. (C.177.M.49.1924.III.)
Second Report. (C.177(*a*).M.49(*a*).1924.III.)
INVESTIGATIONS ON THE SERODIAGNOSIS OF SYPHILIS. Report of the Technical Laboratory Conference, Copenhagen, November 19th to December 3rd, 1923, with two Annexes. (French and English texts.) (C.5.M.5.1924. III.) (C.H.148.)
REPORT OF THE TECHNICAL CONFERENCE FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF CERTAIN METHODS OF BIOLOGICAL STANDARDISATION. Edinburgh, July 19th to 21st, 1923. (C.4.M.4.1924.III.) (C.H.147.)
SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE BIOLOGICAL STANDARDISATION OF CERTAIN REMEDIES convened by the Health Committee of the League of Nations and held at Geneva from August 31st to September 3rd, 1925 (French and English texts). (C.532.M.183.1925.III.) (C.H.350.)
THE BIOLOGICAL STANDARDISATION OF INSULIN, including reports on the preparation of the international standard and the definition of the unit. (C.H.398.1926.III.7.)
SUR LE TITRAGE (STANDARDISATION) DES TUBERCULINES, par le professeur A. Calmette et le Dr. de Potter. (French text only.) (C.H.429.)
REPORT OF PERMANENT STANDARDS COMMISSION. (Geneva, October 11th-13th, 1926.) (C.H.517.1926.III.21.)
(A German text has also been published.)

Minutes

Provisional Health Committee Minutes: *$2.60

MINUTES OF THE THIRD SESSION, held in Paris from May 11—16, 1922. (C.366.M.217.1922.III.)
FIFTH SESSION, Geneva, January 8—13, 1923. (C.27.M. 13.1923.III.)
SIXTH SESSION, Paris, May 26—June 6, 1923. (C.424.M. 187.1923.III.)

**First, Second, Fourth out of print.*

Health Committee

MINUTES OF THE FIRST SESSION, held at Geneva from February 11-21, 1924. (C.10.M.7.1924.III.) $1.10

Eleven sessions have been held through 1927, about three each year. Prices of minutes on application.

Minutes contain annexes including reports of all working commissions

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 3 — *Factual Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — APRIL, 1928

PUBLIC HEALTH NUMBER

Listing International Publications on Industrial Hygiene, Medical Research, Health Administration, Vital Statistics; Serology and Epidemiology

Publications of The International Labor Office on Industrial Hygiene

Aniline

CANCER OF THE BLADDER AMONG WORKERS IN ANILINE FACTORIES. Feb., 1921. 24 p. (Series F-I, No. 1.) $0.20

Anthrax

DISINFECTION OF WOOL INFECTED WITH ANTHRAX SPORES. 34 p. (Questionnaire IIIa, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.25

REPORT ON WOOL INFECTED WITH ANTHRAX SPORES. 68 p. (Report V, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.30

REPORT OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ANTHRAX. (Third Conference, 1921.) $0.50

PREVENTION OF ANTHRAX AMONG INDUSTRIAL WORKERS. Memorandum on the Disinfecting Station Established in Great Britain for Disinfection of Wool and Hair. Sept., 1921. 16 p. (Series F-I, No. 3.) $0.20

ANTHRAX IN THE TANNERY INDUSTRY. By Dr. H. Leymann. Aug., 1923. 30 p. (Series F-I, No. 7.) $0.25

Occupation and Health Encyclopedia of Industrial Hygiene

The *Encyclopedia of Industrial Hygiene* brings together information available in the various countries concerning industries and processes which may be considered unhealthy so as to cover not only toxic, infections and parasitic causes of disease, but also all other causes capable of endangering the health and life of the workers. Will run to some 2,000 pages.

Brochure edition (as issued) entire set..... $10.50
Volume edition when complete 10.50
Both 20.00

Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene

The International Labor Office began a regular bibliography of industrial hygiene and pathology in the May, 1922, issue of the International Labour Review. In view of the importance which this bibliography rapidly assumed it was decided early in 1923 to issue it as a separate quarterly publication.

Annual subscription 1.00

Eyesight

THE PROTECTION OF EYESIGHT IN INDUSTRY. Problems of Industrial Lighting. June, 1923. 158 p. (Series F-I, No. 6.) $0.65

Medical Examination

COMPULSORY MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF ALL CHILDREN EMPLOYED ON BOARD SHIP. 10 p. (Questionnaire Vb, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.15

REPORT ON COMPULSORY MEDICAL EXAMINATION . . . 39 p. (Report VIIIb, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.15

PROTECTION OF THE HEALTH OF SEAMEN AGAINST VENEREAL DISEASE. 72 p. 24 cm. (Series P, No. 2.) $0.25

Safety

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND SAFETY AND THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION. June, 1923. 60 p. (Series F-I, No. 9.) $0.50

MEDICAL INSPECTION OF LABOUR. (Report of the Meeting of Medical Inspectors of Labour held in Düsseldorf, 15-16 September 1926.) 80 p. (Series F-I, No. 10.) $0.40

White Lead

PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF WHITE LEAD IN PAINTING. 33 p. (Questionnaire IIIb, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.25

REPORT ON THE PHOHIBITION OF THE USE OF WHITE LEAD IN PAINTING. 66 p. (Report VI, Third Conference, 1921.) $0.30

MEMORANDUM ON INDUSTRIAL LEAD POISONING. Sept., 1921. 15 p. $0.20

THE USE OF WHITE LEAD IN PAINTING. (Issued by the Düsseldorf Chamber of Commerce. Translated by permission.) Oct., 1921. 16 p. $0.20

PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF WHITE LEAD IN PAINTING. (Issued by the Verband der Maler, Lackierer, Anstreicher, Tüncher und Weissbinder Deutschlands, Hamburg, 1921. Translated by permission.) Oct., 1921. 24 p. $0.20

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO Re-examine the Danger of Lead Paints to Workers in the Painting Trades and the Comparative Efficiency, Cost, and Effects on the Health of Workers, of Lead and Leadless Paints, and to advise whether any Modifications of the Conclusions and Recommendations of the Departmental Committees appointed in 1911 have become necessary. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1923. $0.65

WHITE LEAD. (Data collected by the International Labour Office in regard to the use of white lead in the painting industry.) 1927. 409 pp. $2.00

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 3 April, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce
President
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich
General Secretary
Denys P. Myers
Director of Research
Holland Hudson
Distribution Manager
Mary J. MacDonald
Treasurer
Marie J. Carroll
Librarian

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. *The News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. *The News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

No. 1. Publications of the World Peace Foundation.

No. 2. The Permanent Court of International Justice.

Cancer*

Complete Series: $5.55

REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF DEMOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATIONS IN CERTAIN SELECTED COUNTRIES. (C.H.333. Vol. I.)

REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF CERTAIN CLINICAL ENQUIRIES relating to Differences of Cancer Mortality in Certain Selected Countries. (C.H.333. Vol. II.)

CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING THE POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP OF CANCER TO RACE, based on a study of anthropological and medical statistics of certain European countries, by Alfredo Niceforo, Professor of Statistics and Demography at the University of Naples, and Eugène Pittard, Professor of Anthropology at the University of Geneva (French text). (C.H.492.1926.III.24.)

REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE CANCER COMMISSION FOR THE YEARS 1923-1927, presented to the Health Committee on behalf of the Commission by Sir George Buchanan (President), November 1927. (C.H.631(1). 1927.III.17.) (C.H./Cancer/42(2).)

The inquiry undertaken by the Cancer Commission had a strictly defined end in view; its investigations were directed towards determining the causes of the considerable differences observed between the official statistics of Great Britain, Holland and Italy, relating to the mortality from two special forms of cancer, cancer of the breast and cancer of the uterus.

*See also Aniline on page 1.

Cholera

Three studies: $1.40

A Memorandum on the EPIDEMIOLOGY OF CHOLERA, by Major A. J. H. RUSSELL, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Madras Presidency, India, 1925. (C.H.339.)

LE FOYER ENDEMIQUE DE CHOLERA DE ROSTOV-SUR-LE-DON: Etude épidémiologique par le professeur W. Barikine (Moscou) et le Docteur H. Cazeneuve. (Genève.) (French text only.) (C.H.395.)

STUDIES OF CHOLERA IN JAPAN by Rokuro Takano, Itsuya Ohtsubo, and Zenjuro Inouye. (C.H.515.1926.III.22.)

Diphtheria

THE PROPHYLAXIS OF DIPHTHERIA by the determination of susceptibles and their active artificial immunisation in the United States by Dr. Louis van Bœckel, Director of the Laboratory of the Belgian Public Health Department. (C.169.M.45.1924.III.) (C.H.184.) $0.40

Malaria

Complete Series: $3.55

Report on the Study Tour of the Malaria Commission in Certain European Countries in 1924. (C.H.273.)

Reports on Tour of Malaria Commission, Palestine, 1925. (C.H./Malaria/52.)

Report on First Results of Laboratory Work on Malaria in England. By S. P. James, M.D., assisted by P. G. Shute. (C.H./Malaria/57(1).1926.III.6.)

Report on Tour of Malaria Commission, Spain. (August 13th to September 7th, 1925). (C.H./Malaria/58(1). 1926.III.14.)

PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF ANTIMALARIAL MEASURES IN EUROPE. Second General Report of the Malaria Commission. (C.H./Malaria/73.1927.III.5.)

Pneumonic Plague

A TREATISE ON PNEUMONIC PLAGUE by Wu Lien Teh. (C.H.474.1926.III.13) $5.00

Tuberculosis and Sleeping Sickness

Two reports: $4.50

INTERIM REPORT ON TUBERCULOSIS AND SLEEPING-SICKNESS IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA by Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., M.D.; E. van Campenhout, M.D.; Professor Gustave Martin and A. G. Bagshawe, M.D., being the expert Committee appointed by the Health Committee of the League of Nations in 1922. (C.8.M.6.1924.III.)

FURTHER REPORT ON TUBERCULOSIS AND SLEEPING-SICKNESS IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA. (C.H. 281.)

Having considered the prevalence and distribution of tuberculosis and sleeping-sickness in Africa, the Commission elaborated a plan of investigation to be carried out with regard to trypanosomiasis both in the existing laboratories in the equatorial regions and also by a special Commission, towards the cost of which the League of Nations and the countries concerned should contribute.

Epidemiological Enquiries:

PREVALENCE OF EPIDEMIC DISEASE AND PORT HEALTH ORGANISATION AND PROCEDURE IN THE FAR EAST. Report by E. Norman White. (C.H.130) $1.40

REPORT ON SANITARY CONDITIONS IN PERSIA, by Dr. John Gilmour. (C.H.262) $0.40

RAPPORT D'ENSEMBLE RELATIF A LA CAMPAGNE DE VACCINATION exécutée en Grèce au cours de l'année 1923 par le Docteur Aimé Gauthier, médecin principal de l'armée française. (French text only. (C.H.149.) $0.40

Complete Global Coverage on International Health Information Now Available in a Convenient Subscription Form

Demand among professional men for the publications of the Health Section of the League of Nations has grown so rapidly that a special service has been worked out by the World Peace Foundation and the Publications Department of the League to insure complete coverage at minimum effort and expense. During 1927 the Health Section issued the twenty-five publications named below at list prices which totaled $27.84, without postage, and the 1928 output will undoubtedly be even larger. Last year considerable correspondence and billing were necessary in order to secure a full set.

This year, the World Peace Foundation will supply subscribers with ALL of the publications of the Health Section automatically as they are issued from Geneva. The subscription rate will be $20.00 for the year's service. There will be just two bills to pay: the advance subscription rate, and a small bill for postage at the end of the year. Should the total value of publications issued during 1928 be less than $20.00 (which is unlikely) the Foundation will rebate the difference.

Just write a note asking to receive the Health Global Service for 1928, or use the enclosed order form. Upon receipt, we will issue one bill and begin service at once.

Publications of the Health Section of the League of Nations During 1927

Annual Report of the Health Organization for 1926. (1927. III. 1)

Report on meeting of Health Experts on Infant Welfare and Mission to Argentine, Brazil and Uruguay. (1927. III. 8)

Results of Mission in Latin-America. Report presented to Eighth Assembly. (1927. III. 9)

Work of Health Organization. Report by Second Committee to Eighth Assembly. (1927. III. 10)
—Resolutions adopted by Eighth Assembly. (1927. III. 11)

Results of Mission carried out in certain Latin-America Countries by the President of the Health Committee. (1927. III. 12)

Health Committee—
Minutes of the 8th Session. (1926. III. 28)
—9th Session. (1927. III. 4)

Cancer Commission—
Considerations regarding the Possible Relationship of Cancer to Race. (1926. III. 24)

Malaria Commission—
Principles and Methods of Antimalarial Measures in Europe. (1927. III. 5)

Monthly Epidemiological Report, 12 numbers.

Statistical Handbook Series:
Official Vital Statistics of the:
Scandinavian Countries and Baltic Republics. No. 6. (1926. III. 8)
Portugal. No. 7. (1926. III. 9)
Czechoslovakia. No. 8. (1926. III. 27)
France. No. 9. (1927. III. 2)
Hungary. No. 10. (1927. III. 3)

Special Statistical Studies—
Progress of the Science of Nutrition in Japan. (1926. III. 25)

Public Health Services:
French Colonies (1926. III, 3)
Bulgaria (1926. III. 16)
Norway (1927. III. 6)
International Health Yearbook, 1925. (1926. III. 26)

Epidemiological Enquiries—
A Treatise on Pneumonic Plague. (1926. III. 13)
Studies of Cholera in Japan. (1926. III. 22)

Biological and Serological Standardization—
Report of Permanent Standards Commission. (1926. III. 21)
Sur le titrage (Standardization) des Tuberculines. (C. H. 429. III)

NOTE:—Similar coverage on International Labor Office Publications in the Health Field may be obtained through the following subscriptions:

Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene..... $1.00 Health Encyclopedia 10.50
and standing order for Reports in Series F-I.

Special Statistical Studies:

CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS IN PRUSSIA in 1923 and 1924. Final Report by Professor Dr. E. Seligmann (Berlin). (C.H.405.1926.III.2) $0.25

A report on the epidemiology of cerebro-spinal meningitis showing the difficulty in tracing the source of infection, the proportion of reported cases in which the meningococcus can be found, and the predisposing influence of respiratory infections and trauma.

TUBERCULOSIS STATISTICS. Summary by Dr. S. Rosenfeld (Vienna). April 1925. (C.H.284(1).1926.III.5) $0.30

PROGRESS OF THE SCIENCE OF NUTRITION IN JAPAN, by Tadasu Saiki. (C.H.523.1926.III.25) $3.00

Interchanges of Health Officers

L'ORGANISATION SANITAIRE DES PAYS-BAS. Vingt-neuf conférences données à l'occasion du voyage d'études organisé par l'Organisation d'hygiène de la Société des Nations, avril-mai 1924. (French text only.) (C.H./E.P.S.48.) $1.00

HEALTH ORGANISATION IN DENMARK (C.H. E.P.S. 49.) $2.00

—DENMARK: Supp. to Doc. C.H. E.P.S. 49 (a) 1926, III. 4. $0.30

—JAPAN: THIRTY-SIX CONFERENCES IN JAPAN ON THE INTERCHANGE STUDY TOUR FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH FROM THE FAR EAST, October to December 1925. (C.H.332.) $1.20

Annual Reports

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE HEALTH ORGANISATION for 1925. (C.H.442.1926.III.10.) $0.40

—For 1926. (C.H.529.1927.III.1.) $0.20
—For 1927. (C.H.682.1928.III.1.) $0.50

Monthly Epidemiological Report

The Service of Epidemiological Intelligence and Public Health Statistics, Health Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, receives current official reports on the prevalence of notifiable diseases from nearly all countries where such information is available. The information at present being regularly received and published in this periodical relates to 68 per cent of the world's population.

Annual subscription, 12 numbers, $4.50

Epidemiology, General

Statistical Studies of Various Countries, Published in the form of Annual Reports:

The set of eleven $4.80

No. 1. Eastern Europe in 1921.
No. 2. Epidemics in Russia since 1914: Report by Professor L. Tarassévitch (Moscow). Part I.
No. 3. Epidemiological Situation in Eastern and Central Europe, etc.
No. 4. Epidemic Diseases in Eastern and Central Europe, January-June 1922
No. 5. Part II of No. 2.
No. 6. Epidemic Diseases in Eastern and Central Europe, May-December 1922.
No. 7. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases in European Countries, 1922.
No. 8. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 27 European Countries, 15 African Countries, 14 American Countries, 12 Asiatic Countries and for Australasia, 1923.
No. 9. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 29 European Countries, 17 African Countries, 20 American Countries, 16 Asiatic Countries and for Australasia, 1924.
No. 10. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases in 33 European, 34 African, 24 American and 23 Asiatic Countries and Australasia, 1925.
No. 11. Fourth Epidemiological Report of the Health Section for the Year 1926. (E. I. 11). 100 pages.

This report, the eleventh publication in the series "Epidemiological Intelligence," is the *fourth annual report* comprising data from European, American, Asian, African and Australasian countries, the first having been published in 1923.

The new designation will be continued.

Public Health Yearbooks

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH YEARBOOK 1924. Reports on the Public Health Progress of Twenty-two Countries. (C.H.349.) $3.00
—1925. (Second Year.) (C.H.477.1926.III.26.) $4.00
—1927. (Third Year.) (C.H.599.1927.III.7.) $4.00
Cloth bound. $5.00

Organization Health Services

Complete set $5.00

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES IN GERMANY. (C.820.M.309. 1923.III.) (C.H.140.)
AUSTRIA. (C.825.M.314.1923.) (C.H.141.)
NETHERLANDS. (C.H.209.)
HUNGARY. (C.H.265.)
CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (C.H.268.)
L'UKRAINE. (French text only.) (C.H.279.)
LATVIA. (C.H.283.)
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES. (C.H. 326.)
AUSTRALIA. (C.H.404.1926.III.1.)
FRENCH COLONIES. (C.H.407.1926.III.3.)
BULGARIA. (C.H.489.1926.III.16.)
NORWAY. (C.H.606.1927.III.6.)

Vital and Health Statistics

Statistical Handbooks: Set of ten $6.65

These handbooks describe the system of official vital statistics and the history of its development in each country. Details are given regarding the census, population registers, registration of births, still-births and deaths, the certification of causes of deaths and the notification of contagious diseases. The principal forms in use are reproduced and the relating laws and regulations in force reviewed. The Bibliography of the official statistical reports in the respective countries is given:

No. 1. The Official Vital Statistics of the Kingdom of the Netherlands. (C.H.159.)
No. 2. Belgium. (C.H.162.)
No. 3. England and Wales. (C.H.270.)
No. 4. Spain. (C.H.271.)
No. 5. Austria. (C.H.348.)
No. 6. Scandinavian Countries and the Baltic Republics. (C.H.428.1926.III.8.)
No. 7. Portugal. (C.H.445.1926.III.9.)
No. 8. Czechoslovakia. (C.H.524.1926.III.27.)
No. 9. French Republic. (C.H.530.1927.III.2.)
No. 10. Hungary. (C.H.565.1927.III.3.)

Serological Standardization:

Set of eleven: $5.35

REPORTS ON SEROLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS presented to the Second International Conference on the Standardisation of Sera and Serological Tests held at the Pasteur Institute in Paris in November 1922. (C.168.M.98.1923. 111.)
REPORT OF THE EUROPEAN HEALTH CONFERENCE, held at Warsaw from March 20th to 28th, 1922.
THE STANDARDISATION OF DYSENTERY SERUM by Kiyoshi Shiga, H. Kawamura and K. Tsuychiya. The Kitasato Institute for Infectious Diseases, Tokyo.
First Report. (C.177.M.49.1924.III.)
Second Report. (C.177(*a*).M.49(*a*).1924.III.)
INVESTIGATIONS ON THE SERODIAGNOSIS OF SYPHILIS. Report of the Technical Laboratory Conference, Copenhagen, November 19th to December 3rd, 1923, with two Annexes. (French and English texts.) (C.5.M.5.1924. III.) (C.H.148.)
REPORT OF THE TECHNICAL CONFERENCE FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF CERTAIN METHODS OF BIOLOGICAL STANDARDISATION. Edinburgh, July 19th to 21st, 1923. (C.4.M.4.1924.III.) (C.H.147.)
SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE BIOLOGICAL STANDARDISATION OF CERTAIN REMEDIES convened by the Health Committee of the League of Nations and held at Geneva from August 31st to September 3rd, 1925 (French and English texts). (C.532.M.183.1925.III.) (C.H.350.)
THE BIOLOGICAL STANDARDISATION OF INSULIN, including reports on the preparation of the international standard and the definition of the unit. (C.H.398.1926.III.7.)
SUR LE TITRAGE (STANDARDISATION) DES TUBERCULINES, par le professeur A. Calmette et le Dr. de Potter. (French text only.) (C.H.429.)
REPORT OF PERMANENT STANDARDS COMMISSION. (Geneva, October 11th-13th, 1926.) (C.H.517.1926.III.21.)
(A German text has also been published.)

Minutes

Provisional Health Committee Minutes: *$2.60

MINUTES OF THE THIRD SESSION, held in Paris from May 11—16, 1922. (C.366.M.217.1922.III.)
FIFTH SESSION, Geneva, January 8—13, 1923. (C.27.M. 13.1923.III.)
SIXTH SESSION, Paris, May 26—June 6, 1923. (C.424.M. 187.1923.III.)

**First, Second, Fourth out of print.*

Health Committee

MINUTES OF THE FIRST SESSION, held at Geneva from February 11-21, 1924. (C.10.M.7.1924.III.) $1.10

Eleven sessions have been held through 1927, about three each year. Prices of minutes on application.

Minutes contain annexes including reports of all working commissions

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 4 — *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — JUNE, 1928

INDUSTRIAL NUMBER

Subject List of International Publications Issued by The League of Nations and The International Labor Office which are of Special Interest to Industrial and Foreign Trade Executives

Cartels and Combines

CARTELS AND COMBINES. (Prof. Widenfeld) (1926.II.70) $.30

INTERNATIONAL CARTELS. (D. H. MacGregor) (1927.II. 16) $.10

THE SOCIAL EFFECTS OF INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL AGREEMENTS. (W. Oualid.) (C.E.C.P. 94) $.30

CARTELS AND TRUSTS AND THEIR DEVELOPMENT. (P. de Rousiers.) (1927.II.21) $.30

NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL MONOPOLIES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF WORKERS, CONSUMERS AND RATIONALISATION. (Prof. Dr. Julius Hirsch.) (C.E.C.P.99) $.40

RECENT MONOPOLISTIC TENDENCIES IN INDUSTRY AND TRADE. (Prof. Cassel.) (1927.II.36) $.40

REVIEW OF LEGISLATION ON CARTELS AND TRUSTS. (1927.II.33) $.40

International Statistical Yearbook

The statistical abstract of international commerce and exchange.

1927. II.42.

Cloth $3.00. Paper $2.00

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics

A synopsis of the economic position of all the leading commercial countries in the world in a convenient and concise form: indispensable to all bankers, business men and politicians who wish to keep abreast of world movements: showing coal, iron and steel productions, foreign trade, price movements, cost of living, unemployment, gold reserves and note circulation, exchange and discount rates, etc., based on official information specially supplied each month. Data apply to 56 countries.

Annual subscription, 12 numbers, $4.50

Economic Situation

MEMORANDUM ON PRODUCTION AND TRADE. (1926.II. 52) $.40

MEMORANDUM ON PRODUCTION AND TRADE, 1913 and 1923-1926. (2nd edition covering year 1926.) (1928. II.3) $.50

PRINCIPAL FEATURES AND PROBLEMS OF THE WORLD ECONOMIC POSITION FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. (1927.II.31) (Series of 5) $1.50

MEMORANDAM ON BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN TRADE BALANCES, 1911-1925. 2 vols. (1926. II.51) $6.25

MEMORANDUM ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND BALANCES OF PAYMENTS.

VOL. I. REVIEW OF WORLD TRADE DURING 1925 AND 1926 (1927.II.68) $2.00

VOL. II. STATISTICS ON INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS (In preparation)

Collections and Credits

UNIFICATION OF LAWS RELATING TO BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES. General report and individual reports submitted by Professor D. Josephus Jitta (Netherlands), Sir MacKenzie D. Chalmers, K.C.B. (Great Britain), Professor Dr. Franz Klein (Austria), Professor Ch. Lyon-Caen (France). (C.487.M.203.1923. II) $.60

OPENING OF A CONVENTION RELATING TO THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS. Report and Draft Resolution . . . to Eighth Assembly. (1927.II.65) $.10

—RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY EIGHTH ASSEMBLY, Sept. 26, 1927. (1927.II.67) $.02

CONVENTION ON THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS. Geneva, Sept. 26, 1927. (1928.II.1) $.10

PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES. (Geneva, Sept. 24, 1923. (Edition contains all signatures up to Jan. 1, 1928.) (1928.II.5) $.10

Industries

(Especially prepared for the World Economic Conference)

THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (1927.II.4) $1.00

MEMORANDUM ON COAL. 2 vols. (1927.II.9) $1.10

MEMORANDUM ON COTTON. (1927.II.1) $.75

MEMORANDUM ON THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY. (1927.II.8) $1.00

SHIPBUILDING. (1927.II.2) $.40

ARTIFICIAL SILK INDUSTRY. (1927.II.25) $.50

NATURAL SILK INDUSTRY. (1927.II.15) $.30

POTASH INDUSTRY. (1927.II.12) $.25

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY. (1927.II.7) $1.00

SUMMARY MEMORANDUM ON VARIOUS INDUSTRIES. (1927.II.10) $.40

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 4 June, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce
President
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich
General Secretary
Denys P. Myers
Director of Research
Holland Hudson
Distribution Manager
Mary J. MacDonald
Treasurer
Marie J. Carroll
Librarian

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 2. Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice.
Number 3. Public Health Number.
Number 5. Financial Number.

Management

MEMORANDUM ON RATIONALISATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (D. Houston.) (1927.II.3) $.25

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT IN EUROPE. (C.E.I. 13) $.15

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT IN EUROPE. (By Paul Devinat.) 927. (Series B, No. 17) $1.00

RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING OF SKILLED WORKERS AND TECHNICAL STAFF. (1927.II.37) $.10

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. (2 vols.) (1927.II.6) $2.25

GENERAL PRINCIPLES FOR ORGANISATION OF FACTORY INSPECTION. (Questionnaire and reports) $1.10

FACTORY INSPECTION. HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRESENT ORGANISATION IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES. 1923. $1.25

Materials

REPORT ON CERTAIN ASPECTS OF THE RAW MATERIALS PROBLEM (with the relevant documents submitted to the Committee by Professor Gini). (C.51.M.18.1922.II). 2 vols. $2.30

REPORT ON THE PROBLEM OF RAW MATERIALS AND FOODSTUFFS (by Professor Gini.)

Contents: INTRODUCTORY REPORT; GENERAL REPORT; ANNEXES: I. CEREALS; II. WOOL; III. COTTON; IV. COAL; V. MINERAL OIL; VI. IRON INDUSTRY; VII. CHEMICAL MANURES $2.00

PAPERS RELATING TO SCHEMES OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF RAW MATERIALS AND FOOD STUFFS. 1920. (Series B, 2) $.20

Statistical

ECONOMIC BAROMETERS. (Report submitted to the Economic Committee of the League of Nations.) 1924. (Series N, No. 5) $.30

METHODS OF COMPILING COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS. 1925. (Series N, No. 6) $.30

METHODS OF COMPILING STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES. (Series N, No. 10) $.25

METHODS OF STATISTICS OF COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS. (Series N, No. 11) .20

Trade and Tariffs

COMMENTARY AND PRELIMINARY DRAFT INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS, drawn up by the Economic Committee of the League of Nations to serve as a basis for an International Diplomatic Conference. (1927.II.13) $.30

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS. Oct. 17-Nov. 8, 1927. (1927.II.71) $.40

REPORT OF THE TRADE BARRIERS COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. (1926.II.62) $.30

NOTE ON CERTAIN FORMS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT SUBSIDIES; Differential Taxes on Circulation, Consumption or Handling of Foreign Imported Goods; Note on Regulation of Quantities of Imports and Exports admitted (1927.II.35) $.30

SYSTEM OF FIXING EXPORT PRICES: Dependence of Trade on Control of Foreign Exchange; Methods of Assessment for the Application of ad valorem Duties; Variations in Tariffs in accordance with the Origin of Goods, the Place whence they come, their Destination, etc., Consular Charges, (1927.II.20) $.40

CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE AND CUSTOMS CLASSIFICATION (transmitted by Dr. Trendelenburg). (1927.II.24) $.75

TARIFF LEVEL INDICES (followed by Observations with reference to the methods employed). (1927.II.34) $.40

EXPORT DUTIES. (1927.II.14) $.50

COMMERCIAL TREATIES.—Tariff Systems and Contractual Methods (by D. Serruys). (1927.II.26) $.15

IMMUNITIES OF COMMERCIAL OR TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS CONTROLLED BY THE STATE; Railway Tariffs and Tolls as an Economic Factor; National and Flag Discrimination with regard to Communications and Transit; Unfair Commercial Practices. (1927.II.32) $.30

MARKS OF ORIGIN. (1927.II.11) $.50

METHODS OF ECONOMIC RAPPROCHEMENT. (Prof. Grossmann.) (1926.II.69) $.40

MEMORANDUM ON DUMPING. (Prof. J. Viner.) (1926.II.63) $.40

LEGISLATION OF DIFFERENT STATES FOR THE PREVENTION OF DUMPING, with special Reference to Exchange Dumping. (1926.II.66) $.30

STABILITY OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS. (J. Brunet.) (1927.II.17) $.10

DISCRIMINATORY TARIFF CLASSIFICATIONS. (W. T. Page.) (1926.II.27) $.10

EUROPEAN BARGAINING TARIFFS. (W. T. Page.) (1927.II.28) $.15

Complete Coverage on International Economic and Financial Information Now Available in a Convenient Subscription Form

In response to the demand in business circles for international documents relating to commerce and trade, a special service has been created to insure complete coverage at minimum effort and expense.

This year the World Peace Foundation will supply subscribers with ALL of the publications of the Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations automatically as they are released from Geneva. The subscription rate will be $35.00 for the year's service. There will be just two bills to pay: The advance subscription rate and a small bill for postage at the end of the year. Should the total value of publications issued during 1928 in this field be less than $35.00 (which is unlikely), the Foundation will rebate the difference.

Just write a note asking to receive Economic and Financial Service for 1928, or use the regular order form. Upon receipt, we will issue one bill and begin service at once.

International Economic Conference

The list below is a partial one. Other World Economic Conference Documents are listed in this issue under subject headings. Complete list free on request.

REPORT AND PROCEEDINGS OF WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE. 2 vols. (1927.II.52) $4.00

OFFICIAL DECLARATIONS CONCERNING THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE. (1928.II.4) $.40

Work of the Preparatory Committee, Six Documents, $.54

REPORT BY THE SECOND COMMITTEE TO THE SIXTH ASSEMBLY. (1925.II)

PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE: Report to the Council on the Second Session of the Committee held at Geneva from November 15-19, 1926. (1926.II.57)

—REPORT ON THE FIRST SESSION OF THE COMMITTEE HELD AT GENEVA FROM APRIL 26TH TO MAY 1ST, 1926. (1926.II.13)

—REPORT TO THE ASSEMBLY BY THE SECOND COMMITTEE. (1926.II.39)

AGENDA OF THE CONFERENCE: (1926.II.64)

GUIDE TO PREPARATORY DOCUMENTS OF THE CONFERENCE. (1927.II.41)

Reports, Resolutions, etc., Four Documents, $.47

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE. Final Report. (1927.II.46)

DISCUSSION AND DECLARATIONS ON THE REPORT. (1927.II.50)

REPORT AND DRAFT RESOLUTIONS SUBMITTED BY THE SECOND COMMITTEE TO THE EIGHTH ASSEMBLY. (1927.II.63)

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE EIGHTH ASSEMBLY ON SEPTEMBER 24, 1927. (1927.II.66)

Wages and Hours of Work

WAGE CHANGES IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES, 1914-1921. July 1922. (Series D, No. 2) $.60

WAGE CHANGES IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES, 1914-1922. June 1923. (Series D, No. 10) $.50

WAGE CHANGES IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES, 1914-1925. 1926. (Series D, No. 16) $.60

THE WORKER'S STANDARD OF LIFE IN COUNTRIES WITH DEPRECIATED CURRENCY. 1925. (Series D, No. 15) $.80

MINIMUM WAGE-FIXING MACHINERY. An international study of legislation and practice. (Series D, No. 17) $.60

HOURS OF LABOR IN INDUSTRY: GREAT BRITAIN. Oct. 1922. (Series D, No. 7) $.25

—ITALY. Nov. 1923. (Series D, No. 8) $.25

—SWITZERLAND. Nov. 1923. (Series D, No. 9) $.25

—NETHERLANDS. Dec. 1923. (Series D, No. 11) $.25

—CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 1924. (Series D, No. 12) $.25

—UNITED STATES. 1925. (Series D, No. 14) $.65

THE EIGHT-HOUR DAY OR THE FORTY-EIGHT-HOUR WEEK. (Report I, First Conference, 1919) $.50

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE SITUATION WITH REGARD TO RATIFICATION OF HOURS CONVENTION. (Fourth Conference, 1922.) $.75

Publications of the International Labor Office

A substantial and growing number of American employers have no "labor problem" because they keep fully informed on the subject of industrial relations, industrial management and working conditions not only in the United States, but throughout the world. Publications of the International Labor Office are indispensable for keeping abreast with developments in this field. A very complete periodical service is available for the combination subscription rate of $40.00 a year. This service includes:

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW	$6.00	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY SURVEY	$1.50
INDUSTRIAL AND LABOUR INFORMATION	7.50	MONTHLY RECORD OF MIGRATION	2.00
OFFICIAL BULLETIN	1.25	DOCUMENTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE	10.00
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR DIRECTORY	3.00	STUDIES AND REPORTS, including Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene	10.00
LEGISLATIVE SERIES (advance brochures)	8.75	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE (brochure edition)	10.50
INTERNATIONAL SURVEY OF LEGAL DECISIONS ON LABOUR LAW	2.00		

AROUND THE GLOBE TODAY

America

AMERICAN NEUTRALITY AND INTERNATIONAL POLICE, by Philip C. Jessup, Assistant Professor of International Law at Columbia University. A World Peace Foundation Book. Bound in maroon cloth; completely indexed. $1.25

THE INTERNATIONAL NAVAL SITUATION. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 21—22 (*double number*) $.50

AMERICAN NEUTRALITY AND LEAGUE WARS. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report, Vol. IV, No. 2. $.25

THE ASCENDANCY OF THE DOLLAR, by Dr. Max Winkler. A summary of American foreign investments of 1927. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, Special Supplement No. 1. $.50

THE UNITED STATES AND THE WAR DEBTS, by Lewis Webster Jones. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, Special Supplement No. 1. $.50

China

CHINA TODAY: POLITICAL, by Stanley K. Hornbeck. A concise and rational account of opposing forces in the Chinese maelstrom. A World Peace Foundation Book. Bound in maroon cloth. $1.25

AMERICAN POLICY IN CHINA. Review of policy since 1842. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 5. $.25

FOREIGN INTERESTS IN CHINA. Nature and extent of American, European, and Japanese interests. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. II, No. 25. $.25

RECENT JAPANESE POLICY IN CHINA. Particular attention is paid to Japanese rights and interests in Manchuria. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 16. $.25

France

THE POLITICAL AND FINANCIAL BACKGROUND OF THE FRENCH ELECTIONS. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 3. $.25

Germany

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN GERMANY, by Dr. Paul Leverkuehn. Analysis of investments, 1925-6. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, Special Supplement No. 2. $.50

BACKGROUND OF THE GERMAN ELECTIONS. Including Economic Situation of the Reich, and German Draft Budgets. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 5. $.25

Every Two Weeks

The Foreign Policy Association issues an Information Service Report, at once newsy, compact, and authentic.

This bi-weekly service provides, for quick reference use, reliable analyses of current foreign affairs in the perspective of their political and economic background.

The World Peace Foundation will enroll your subscription, or fill your orders for individual reports.

(*26 regular issues and irregular special supplements*)

Annual subscription $5.00

International

EIGHTH YEAR BOOK OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS. A record of 1927. A World Peace Foundation Book. Completely indexed; bound in maroon cloth. $1.25

THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND OUTLAWRY OF WAR. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 25. $.25

NEUTRAL RIGHTS AND MARITIME LAW. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 1 $.25

THE WORLD COURT, 1922-1928. A World Peace Foundation Book. Completely indexed; bound in maroon cloth. $1.25

POST-WAR TRENDS IN WORLD ECONOMICS. Report on World Economic Conference. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 9. $.25

Latin America

NICARAGUA AND THE UNITED STATES, by Isaac Joslin Cox, Professor of History, Northwestern University. A World Peace Foundation Book. Bound in maroon cloth. $1.25

THE UNITED STATES AND THE NICARAGUAN CANAL. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 6. $.25

THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION AND THE UNITED STATES, by Charles Wilson Hackett. A World Peace Foundation Pamphlet. Paper; 109 pages. $.05

MEXICO, THE CARIBBEAN AND TACNA-ARICA. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 23. $.25

THE TACNA-ARICA DISPUTE, by Graham H. Stuart. A World Peace Foundation Pamphlet. Paper, 136 pages; Vol. X, No. 1. $.05

THE SIXTH PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE (Havana), Part I. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 4. $.25

Near East and Balkans

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC TRENDS IN THE NEAR EAST. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 26. $.25

AMERICAN OIL INTERESTS IN MESOPOTAMIA. (1926) Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. II, No. 6. $.35

POST WAR RUMANIA. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 2. $.25

Russia

THE RUSSIAN ECONOMIC SITUATION. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 6. $.25

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 4 — *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — JUNE, 1928

INDUSTRIAL NUMBER

Subject List of International Publications Issued by The League of Nations and The International Labor Office which are of Special Interest to Industrial and Foreign Trade Executives

Cartels and Combines

CARTELS AND COMBINES. (Prof. Widenfeld) (1926.II.70) $.30

INTERNATIONAL CARTELS. (D. H. MacGregor) (1927.II. 16) $.10

THE SOCIAL EFFECTS OF INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL AGREEMENTS. (W. Oualid.) (C.E.C.P. 94) $.30

CARTELS AND TRUSTS AND THEIR DEVELOPMENT. (P. de Rousiers.) (1927.II.21) $.30

NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL MONOPOLIES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF WORKERS, CONSUMERS AND RATIONALISATION. (Prof. Dr. Julius Hirsch.) (C.E.C.P.99) $.40

RECENT MONOPOLISTIC TENDENCIES IN INDUSTRY AND TRADE. (Prof. Cassel.) (1927.II.36) $.40

REVIEW OF LEGISLATION ON CARTELS AND TRUSTS. (1927.II.33) $.40

International Statistical Yearbook

The statistical abstract of international commerce and exchange.

1927. II.42.

Cloth $3.00. Paper $2.00

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics

A synopsis of the economic position of all the leading commercial countries in the world in a convenient and concise form: indispensable to all bankers, business men and politicians who wish to keep abreast of world movements: showing coal, iron and steel productions, foreign trade, price movements, cost of living, unemployment, gold reserves and note circulation, exchange and discount rates, etc., based on official information specially supplied each month. Data apply to 56 countries.

Annual subscription, 12 numbers, $4.50

Economic Situation

MEMORANDUM ON PRODUCTION AND TRADE. (1926.II. 52) $.40

MEMORANDUM ON PRODUCTION AND TRADE, 1913 and 1923-1926. (2nd edition covering year 1926.) (1928. II.3) $.50

PRINCIPAL FEATURES AND PROBLEMS OF THE WORLD ECONOMIC POSITION FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. (1927.II.31) (Series of 5) $1.50

MEMORANDAM ON BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN TRADE BALANCES, 1911-1925. 2 vols. (1926. II.51) $6.25

MEMORANDUM ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND BALANCES OF PAYMENTS.

VOL. I. REVIEW OF WORLD TRADE DURING 1925 AND 1926 (1927.II.68) $2.00

VOL. II. STATISTICS ON INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS (In preparation)

Collections and Credits

UNIFICATION OF LAWS RELATING TO BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES. General report and individual reports submitted by Professor D. Josephus Jitta (Netherlands), Sir MacKenzie D. Chalmers, K.C.B. (Great Britain), Professor Dr. Franz Klein (Austria), Professor Ch. Lyon-Caen (France). (C.487.M.203.1923. II) $.60

OPENING OF A CONVENTION RELATING TO THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS. Report and Draft Resolution . . . to Eighth Assembly. (1927.II.65) $.10

—RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY EIGHTH ASSEMBLY, Sept. 26, 1927. (1927.II.67) $.02

CONVENTION ON THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS. Geneva, Sept. 26, 1927. (1928.II.1) $.10

PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES. (Geneva, Sept. 24, 1923. (Edition contains all signatures up to Jan. 1, 1928.) (1928.II.5) $.10

Industries

(*Especially prepared for the World Economic Conference*)

THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (1927.II.4) $1.00

MEMORANDUM ON COAL. 2 vols. (1927.II.9) $1.10

MEMORANDUM ON COTTON. (1927.II.1) $.75

MEMORANDUM ON THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY. (1927.II.8) $1.00

SHIPBUILDING. (1927.II.2) $.40

ARTIFICIAL SILK INDUSTRY. (1927.II.25) $.50

NATURAL SILK INDUSTRY. (1927.II.15) $.30

POTASH INDUSTRY. (1927.II.12) $.25

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY. (1927.II.7) $1.00

SUMMARY MEMORANDUM ON VARIOUS INDUSTRIES. (1927.II.10) $.40

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 4 June, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce, *President*
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich, *General Secretary*
Denys P. Myers, *Director of Research*
Holland Hudson, *Distribution Manager*
Mary J. MacDonald, *Treasurer*
Marie J. Carroll, *Librarian*

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 2. Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice.
Number 3. Public Health Number.
Number 5. Financial Number.

Management

MEMORANDUM ON RATIONALISATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (D. Houston.) (1927.II.3) $.25

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT IN EUROPE. (C.E.I. 13) $.15

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT IN EUROPE. (By Paul Devinat.) 927. (Series B, No. 17) $1.00

RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING OF SKILLED WORKERS AND TECHNICAL STAFF. (1927.II.37) $.10

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. (2 vols.) (1927.II.6) $2.25

GENERAL PRINCIPLES FOR ORGANISATION OF FACTORY INSPECTION. (Questionnaire and reports) $1.10

FACTORY INSPECTION. HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRESENT ORGANISATION IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES. 1923. $1.25

Materials

REPORT ON CERTAIN ASPECTS OF THE RAW MATERIALS PROBLEM (with the relevant documents submitted to the Committee by Professor Gini). (C.51.M.18.1922.II). 2 vols. $2.30

REPORT ON THE PROBLEM OF RAW MATERIALS AND FOODSTUFFS (by Professor Gini.)

Contents: INTRODUCTORY REPORT; GENERAL REPORT; ANNEXES: I. CEREALS; II. WOOL; III. COTTON; IV. COAL; V. MINERAL OIL; VI. IRON INDUSTRY; VII. CHEMICAL MANURES $2.00

PAPERS RELATING TO SCHEMES OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF RAW MATERIALS AND FOOD STUFFS. 1920. (Series B, 2) $.20

Statistical

ECONOMIC BAROMETERS. (Report submitted to the Economic Committee of the League of Nations.) 1924. (Series N, No. 5) $.30

METHODS OF COMPILING COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS. 1925. (Series N, No. 6) $.30

METHODS OF COMPILING STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES. (Series N, No. 10) $.25

METHODS OF STATISTICS OF COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS. (Series N, No. 11) .20

Trade and Tariffs

COMMENTARY AND PRELIMINARY DRAFT INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS, drawn up by the Economic Committee of the League of Nations to serve as a basis for an International Diplomatic Conference. (1927.II.13) $.30

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS. Oct. 17-Nov. 8, 1927. (1927.II.71) $.40

REPORT OF THE TRADE BARRIERS COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. (1926.II.62) $.30

NOTE ON CERTAIN FORMS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT SUBSIDIES; Differential Taxes on Circulation, Consumption or Handling of Foreign Imported Goods; Note on Regulation of Quantities of Imports and Exports admitted (1927.II.35) $.30

SYSTEM OF FIXING EXPORT PRICES: Dependence of Trade on Control of Foreign Exchange; Methods of Assessment for the Application of ad valorem Duties; Variations in Tariffs in accordance with the Origin of Goods, the Place whence they come, their Destination, etc., Consular Charges, (1927.II.20) $.40

CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE AND CUSTOMS CLASSIFICATION (transmitted by Dr. Trendelenburg). (1927.II.24) $.75

TARIFF LEVEL INDICES (followed by Observations with reference to the methods employed). (1927.II.34) $.40

EXPORT DUTIES. (1927.II.14) $.50

COMMERCIAL TREATIES.—Tariff Systems and Contractual Methods (by D. Serruys). (1927.II.26) $.15

IMMUNITIES OF COMMERCIAL OR TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS CONTROLLED BY THE STATE; Railway Tariffs and Tolls as an Economic Factor; National and Flag Discrimination with regard to Communications and Transit; Unfair Commercial Practices. (1927.II.32) $.30

MARKS OF ORIGIN. (1927.II.11) $.50

METHODS OF ECONOMIC RAPPROCHEMENT. (Prof. Grossmann.) (1926.II.69) $.40

MEMORANDUM ON DUMPING. (Prof. J. Viner.) (1926.II.63) $.40

LEGISLATION OF DIFFERENT STATES FOR THE PREVENTION OF DUMPING, with special Reference to Exchange Dumping. (1926.II.66) $.30

STABILITY OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS. (J. Brunet.) (1927.II.17) $.10

DISCRIMINATORY TARIFF CLASSIFICATIONS. (W. T. Page.) (1926.II.27) $.10

EUROPEAN BARGAINING TARIFFS. (W. T. Page.) (1927.II.28) $.15

Complete Coverage on International Economic and Financial Information Now Available in a Convenient Subscription Form

In response to the demand in business circles for international documents relating to commerce and trade, a special service has been created to insure complete coverage at minimum effort and expense.

This year the World Peace Foundation will supply subscribers with ALL of the publications of the Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations automatically as they are released from Geneva. The subscription rate will be $35.00 for the year's service. There will be just two bills to pay: The advance subscription rate and a small bill for postage at the end of the year. Should the total value of publications issued during 1928 in this field be less than $35.00 (which is unlikely), the Foundation will rebate the difference.

Just write a note asking to receive Economic and Financial Service for 1928, or use the regular order form. Upon receipt, we will issue one bill and begin service at once.

International Economic Conference

The list below is a partial one. Other World Economic Conference Documents are listed in this issue under subject headings. Complete list free on request.

REPORT AND PROCEEDINGS OF WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE. 2 vols. (1927.II.52) $4.00

OFFICIAL DECLARATIONS CONCERNING THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE. (1928.II.4) $.40

Work of the Preparatory Committee, Six Documents, $.54

REPORT BY THE SECOND COMMITTEE TO THE SIXTH ASSEMBLY. (1925.II)

PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE: Report to the Council on the Second Session of the Committee held at Geneva from November 15-19, 1926. (1926.II.57)

—REPORT ON THE FIRST SESSION OF THE COMMITTEE HELD AT GENEVA FROM APRIL 26TH TO MAY 1ST, 1926. (1926.II.13)

—REPORT TO THE ASSEMBLY BY THE SECOND COMMITTEE. (1926.II.39)

AGENDA OF THE CONFERENCE: (1926.II.64)

GUIDE TO PREPARATORY DOCUMENTS OF THE CONFERENCE. (1927.II.41)

Reports, Resolutions, etc., Four Documents, $.47

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE. Final Report. (1927.II.46)

DISCUSSION AND DECLARATIONS ON THE REPORT. (1927.II.50)

REPORT AND DRAFT RESOLUTIONS SUBMITTED BY THE SECOND COMMITTEE TO THE EIGHTH ASSEMBLY. (1927.II.63)

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE EIGHTH ASSEMBLY ON SEPTEMBER 24, 1927. (1927.II.66)

Wages and Hours of Work

WAGE CHANGES IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES, 1914-1921. July 1922. (Series D, No. 2) $.60

WAGE CHANGES IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES, 1914-1922. June 1923. (Series D, No. 10) $.50

WAGE CHANGES IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES, 1914-1925. 1926. (Series D, No. 16) $.60

THE WORKER'S STANDARD OF LIFE IN COUNTRIES WITH DEPRECIATED CURRENCY. 1925. (Series D, No. 15) $.80

MINIMUM WAGE-FIXING MACHINERY. An international study of legislation and practice. (Series D, No. 17) $.60

HOURS OF LABOR IN INDUSTRY: GREAT BRITAIN. Oct. 1922. (Series D, No. 7) $.25

—ITALY. Nov. 1923. (Series D, No. 8) $.25

—SWITZERLAND. Nov. 1923. (Series D, No. 9) $.25

—NETHERLANDS. Dec. 1923. (Series D, No. 11) $.25

—CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 1924. (Series D, No. 12) $.25

—UNITED STATES. 1925. (Series D, No. 14) $.65

THE EIGHT-HOUR DAY OR THE FORTY-EIGHT-HOUR WEEK. (Report I, First Conference, 1919) $.50

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE SITUATION WITH REGARD TO RATIFICATION OF HOURS CONVENTION. (Fourth Conference, 1922.) $.75

Publications of the International Labor Office

A substantial and growing number of American employers have no "labor problem" because they keep fully informed on the subject of industrial relations, industrial management and working conditions not only in the United States, but throughout the world. Publications of the International Labor Office are indispensable for keeping abreast with developments in this field. A very complete periodical service is available for the combination subscription rate of $40.00 a year. This service includes:

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW	$6.00	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY SURVEY	$1.50
INDUSTRIAL AND LABOUR INFORMATION	7.50	MONTHLY RECORD OF MIGRATION	2.00
OFFICIAL BULLETIN	1.25	DOCUMENTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE	10.00
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR DIRECTORY	3.00	STUDIES AND REPORTS, including Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene	10.00
LEGISLATIVE SERIES (advance brochures)	8.75	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE (brochure edition)	10.50
INTERNATIONAL SURVEY OF LEGAL DECISIONS ON LABOUR LAW	2.00		

AROUND THE GLOBE TODAY

America

AMERICAN NEUTRALITY AND INTERNATIONAL POLICE, by Philip C. Jessup, Assistant Professor of International Law at Columbia University. A World Peace Foundation Book. Bound in maroon cloth; completely indexed. $1.25

THE INTERNATIONAL NAVAL SITUATION. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 21—22 (*double number*) $.50

AMERICAN NEUTRALITY AND LEAGUE WARS. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report, Vol. IV, No. 2. $.25

THE ASCENDANCY OF THE DOLLAR, by Dr. Max Winkler. A summary of American foreign investments of 1927. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, Special Supplement No. 1. $.50

THE UNITED STATES AND THE WAR DEBTS, by Lewis Webster Jones. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, Special Supplement No. 1. $.50

China

CHINA TODAY: POLITICAL, by Stanley K. Hornbeck. A concise and rational account of opposing forces in the Chinese maelstrom. A World Peace Foundation Book. Bound in maroon cloth. $1.25

AMERICAN POLICY IN CHINA. Review of policy since 1842. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 5. $.25

FOREIGN INTERESTS IN CHINA. Nature and extent of American, European, and Japanese interests. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. II, No. 25. $.25

RECENT JAPANESE POLICY IN CHINA. Particular attention is paid to Japanese rights and interests in Manchuria. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 16. $.25

France

THE POLITICAL AND FINANCIAL BACKGROUND OF THE FRENCH ELECTIONS. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 3. $.25

Germany

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN GERMANY, by Dr. Paul Leverkuehn. Analysis of investments, 1925-6. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, Special Supplement No. 2. $.50

BACKGROUND OF THE GERMAN ELECTIONS. Including Economic Situation of the Reich, and German Draft Budgets. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 5. $.25

Every Two Weeks

The Foreign Policy Association issues an Information Service Report, at once newsy, compact, and authentic.

This bi-weekly service provides, for quick reference use, reliable analyses of current foreign affairs in the perspective of their political and economic background.

The World Peace Foundation will enroll your subscription, or fill your orders for individual reports.

(26 *regular issues and irregular special supplements*)

Annual subscription $5.00

International

EIGHTH YEAR BOOK OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS. A record of 1927. A World Peace Foundation Book. Completely indexed; bound in maroon cloth. $1.25

THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND OUTLAWRY OF WAR. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 25. $.25

NEUTRAL RIGHTS AND MARITIME LAW. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 1 $.25

THE WORLD COURT, 1922-1928. A World Peace Foundation Book. Completely indexed; bound in maroon cloth. $1.25

POST-WAR TRENDS IN WORLD ECONOMICS. Report on World Economic Conference. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 9. $.25

Latin America

NICARAGUA AND THE UNITED STATES, by Isaac Joslin Cox, Professor of History, Northwestern University. A World Peace Foundation Book. Bound in maroon cloth. $1.25

THE UNITED STATES AND THE NICARAGUAN CANAL. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 6. $.25

THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION AND THE UNITED STATES, by Charles Wilson Hackett. A World Peace Foundation Pamphlet. Paper; 109 pages. $.05

MEXICO, THE CARIBBEAN AND TACNA-ARICA. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 23. $.25

THE TACNA-ARICA DISPUTE, by Graham H. Stuart. A World Peace Foundation Pamphlet. Paper, 136 pages; Vol. X, No. 1. $.05

THE SIXTH PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE (Havana), Part I. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. IV, No. 4. $.25

Near East and Balkans

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC TRENDS IN THE NEAR EAST. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 26. $.25

AMERICAN OIL INTERESTS IN MESOPOTAMIA. (1926) Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. II, No. 6. $.35

POST WAR RUMANIA. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 2. $.25

Russia

THE RUSSIAN ECONOMIC SITUATION. Foreign Policy Association Information Service Report; Vol. III, No. 6. $.25

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 5 — *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — JUNE, 1928

FINANCIAL NUMBER

Listing Publications of the League of Nations on International Trade, Exchange, Loans, Currency, etc.

Balance of Payments

MEMORANDUM ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND BALANCES OF PAYMENTS, 1912-1926. Vol. I. Review of World Trade and Balances of Payments. (1927. II. 68/I.) 263 pp. $2.00
Vol. II. *In the press.*

A general survey of world trade during the years 1925 and 1926, summary tables showing separately the total imports and exports of 63 countries, and general tables, for all countries of the world by value and weight; trade at 1913 prices and trade by countries of origin and destination.

Estimates of the balance of international payments of some 25 States in recent years, specially prepared for the League of Nations in a uniform manner.

MEMORANDUM ON BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN TRADE BALANCES, 1911-1925, 2 vols. (1926. II. 51.) $6.25

Bills of Exchange and Awards

UNIFICATION OF LAWS RELATING TO BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES. General report and individual reports submitted by Professor D. Josephus Jitta (Netherlands), Sir Mackenzie D. Chalmers, K.C.B. (Great Britain), Professor Dr. Franz Klein (Austria), Professor Ch. Lyon-Caen (France). (C. 487. M. 203. 1923. II.) $.60

DRAFT PROTOCOL ON THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS. Report of the Committee of Legal Experts and Text of its Draft. (1927. II. 44.) $.10

OPENING OF A CONVENTION RELATING TO THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS. Report and Draft Resolution submitted by the Second Committee to the Eighth Assembly. Rapporteur: Dr. Leitmaier. (Austria.) (1927. II. 65.) $.10

OPENING OF A CONVENTION RELATING TO THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS. Resolution adopted by the Eighth Assembly on September 26, 1927. (1927. II. 67.) $.02

CONVENTION ON THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS. Geneva, September 26, 1927. (1928. II. 1.) $.10

Currency and Banks

MEMORANDUM ON CURRENCY AND CENTRAL BANKS, 1913-1925, 2 vols. (1926. II. 28.) $3.00
MEMORANDUM ON CURRENCY AND CENTRAL BANKS, 1913-1924. $4.50
MEMORANDUM ON CENTRAL BANKS, 1913-1923. $2.50
MEMORANDUM ON CURRENCY, 1913-1922. $2.00
MEMORANDUM ON CURRENCY, 1913-1921. $1.50
CURRENCIES AFTER THE WAR. Cloth bound. $1.60

Counterfeiting Currency

MIXED COMMITTEE. Report and Draft Convention. (1927. II. 70.) $.20
COUNTERFEITING CURRENCY. Letter from M. Briand. (1926. II. 24.) $.05
—Letter from the Government of the Netherlands (1926. II. 25.) $.05
—Letter from the Austrian Federal Government (1926. II. 59.) $.05

Double Taxation

(1) MEMORANDUM ON DOUBLE TAXATION, by Sir Basil P. Blackett, K.C.B., C.B. (2) NOTE ON THE EFFECT OF DOUBLE TAXATION UPON THE PLACING OF INVESTMENTS ABROAD, prepared for and circulated by Sir Basil P. Blackett, K.C.B., C.B. (E.F.S. 16/A. 16. 1921.) $.80

REPORT ON DOUBLE TAXATION, submitted to the Financial Committee by Professors Bruins, Einaudi, Seligman and Sir Josiah Stamp. (E.F.S. 73/F. 19.) $.50

DOUBLE TAXATION AND TAX EVASION. Report and Resolutions submitted by the Technical Experts to the Financial Committee of the League of Nations. (C. 115. M. 55. 1925. II.) (F. 212.) $.40

DOUBLE TAXATION AND TAX EVASION. Report presented by the Committee of Technical Experts on Double Taxation and Tax Evasion. (1927. II. 40.) $.30

Financial Position

NOTE ON THE PLAN FOR AN INTERNATIONAL CLEARING HOUSE, by M. A. E. Janssen, Director of the National Bank of Belgium. (E.F.S. 270. A. 158.) $.10

Albania

THE ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL SITUATION OF ALBANIA, by Professor Albert Calmès. (C. 706. M. 417. 1922. II.) (E.F.S. 343. A. 195.) $.30

Esthonia

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS ON THE ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL SITUATION OF ESTONIA. (C. 240. M. 92. 1925. II.) $.30

BANKING AND CURRENCY REFORM IN ESTONIA. Protocol signed at Geneva on December 10, 1926, with the Relevant Reports of the Financial Committee and Council Resolutions; together with the Text of the Estonian Financial Laws of April 29 and May 3, 1927. (1927. II. 45.) $.25

Public Finance

MEMORANDUM ON PUBLIC FINANCE, 1926. (1927. II. 29.) $4.00
BUDGET EXPENDITURE ON NATIONAL DEFENCE, 1913 and 1920-1922. (A. 31 (*a*). 1922.) $.60
BUDGET EXPENDITURE ON NATIONAL DEFENCE, 1921-1923. (A. 20. 1923. IX. Part II.) $1.00

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 5 June, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce
President
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich
General Secretary

Denys P. Myers
Director of Research

Holland Hudson
Distribution Manager

Mary J. MacDonald
Treasurer

Marie J. Carroll
Librarian

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. *The News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. *The News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

No. 1. Publications of the World Peace Foundation.
No. 2. The Permanent Court of International Justice.
No. 3. Public Health Number.
No. 4. Industrial Number.

Financial Reconstruction

Austria

MONTHLY REPORTS BY THE COMMISSIONER-GENERAL OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS FOR AUSTRIA. 42 Reports with Index covering period December 22, 1922-June 15, 1926. $9.15

FINANCIAL RECONSTITUTION OF AUSTRIA. Report of the Financial Committee of the Council with Relevant Papers. (1921.) $1.00

THE RESTORATION OF AUSTRIA. Agreements arranged by the League of Nations and signed at Geneva on October 4, 1922, with the relevant documents and public statements. (C. 716. M. 428. 1922.) $.50

REPORT BY THE PROVISIONAL DELEGATION OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT VIENNA, submitted to the Council on February 1, 1923 (containing Summary of Position on December 15, 1922). $.15

REPORT ON THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE AUSTRIAN STATE RAILWAYS, by Sir William Acworth, K.C.S.I., assisted by Dr. Robert Herold, submitted to Dr. A. R. Zimmermann, Commissioner-General for Austria of the League of Nations. (C. 638. M. 238. 1923. II.) $.50

FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF AUSTRIA. Agreement approved by the Council of the League of Nations on September 16, 1924 (with the previous relevant documents). (F. 186.) $.15

THE ECONOMIC SITUATION OF AUSTRIA. Report presented to the Council of the League of Nations by W. T. Layton, C.H., and Charles Rist. (C. 440 (1). M. 162 (1). 1925. II.) $1.50

DATES AND CONDITIONS OF TERMINATION OF CONTROL. Resolution adopted by the Council of the League of Nations on September 10, 1925 (with the relevant documents and public statements). (C. 541. 1925. II.) $.10

REPORT OF THE SECOND COMMITTEE TO THE ASSEMBLY. Rapporteur: H. E. M. Michelet. (A. 78. 1925. II.) $.02

FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF AUSTRIA. Resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 24, 1926. (1926. II. 48.) $.02

FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF AUSTRIA. Report submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly. (Rapporteur: M. Strasburger). (1926. II. 41.) $.02

ARRANGEMENTS CONSEQUENT UPON THE APPROACHING LIMITATION AND TERMINATION OF THE COMMISSIONER-GENERAL'S CONTROL. Economic Recommendations.—Resolution adopted by the Council of the League of Nations on December 9, 1925 (with the relevant documents and public statements). (C. 797. 1925. II.) $.15

FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF AUSTRIA. Termination of the Functions of the Commissioner-General. (1926. II. 22.) $.10

THE FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF AUSTRIA. General Survey and Principal Documents. (1926. II. 30.) $1.00

MITTEILUNGEN DES DIREKTORIUMS DER OESTERREICHISCHEN NATIONALBANK. (Monthly report of the Directors of the Austrian National Bank.)
Subscription per year $1.50

The reports continue the tables contained in the reports of the Commissioner-General, which ceased with the 42nd upon termination of control by the League of Nations in June, 1926.

Hungary

MONTHLY REPORTS BY THE COMMISSIONER-GENERAL OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS FOR HUNGARY. 25 Reports with Index covering period May 1, 1924-June 30, 1926. $2.70

AGREEMENTS drawn up by the League of Nations and signed at Geneva on March 14, 1924, together with the documents and public declarations relating thereto. (C. 185. M. 53. 1924. II.) $.40

REPORT OF THE SECOND COMMITTEE TO THE ASSEMBLY. Rapporteur: M. Loucheur. (A. 80. 1925. II.) $.02

FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF HUNGARY. Termination of the Functions of the Commissioner-General. Resolution adopted by the Council of the League of Nations on June 10, 1926 (with the relevant documents and public statements). (1926. II. 23.) $.10

FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF HUNGARY. Report submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: M. Suvich. (1926. II. 40.) $.05

FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF HUNGARY. Resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 24, 1926. (1926. II. 49.) $.02

THE FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF HUNGARY. General Survey and Principal Documents. (1926. II. 54.) $.75

MONTHLY REPORT OF THE ROYAL HUNGARIAN MINISTRY OF FINANCE. $.40 per number

This publication contains the tables formerly published in the Reports of the Commissioner-General, which ceased with the 25th on June 30, 1926. (A complete file to date is available.)

Work of the Financial Committee

Reports of the Financial Committee to the Council

REPORT TO THE COUNCIL BY THE FINANCE SECTION of the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee on its Session held in Geneva from July 6 to 9, 1922. (C. 421. 1922. II.) $.15

Complete Global Coverage on International Economic and Financial Information Now Available in a Convenient Subscription Form

In response to the demand in industrial circles for international documents relating to commerce and trade, the Publications Department of the League of Nations has created a special service to insure complete coverage at minimum effort and expense.

This year the World Peace Foundation will supply subscribers with ALL of the publications of the Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations automatically as they are released from Geneva. The subscription rate will be $35.00 for the year's service. There will just be two bills to pay: The advance subscription rate and a small bill for postage at the end of the year. Should the total value of publications issued during 1928 in this field be less than $35.00 (which is unlikely), the Foundation will rebate the difference.

Just write a note asking to receive Economic and Financial Global Service for 1928, or use the regular order form. Upon receipt, we will issue one bill and begin service at once.

PROVISIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL COMMITTEE. Report to the Council upon the Session at Geneva, September 1922. (C. 652. 1922. II.) $.30

REPORT to the Council on its Tenth Session, held at Geneva from June 21 to June 24, 1923. (A. 12. 1923. II.) $.05

—17th Session. (C. 100. 1925. II.) $.10

—18th Session. (C. 335 (1). M. 116. 1925. II.) $.10

—19th Session. (A. 67. 1925. II.) $.10

—20th Session. (C. 803. M. 279. 1925. II.) $.05

—21st Session. (1926. II. 9.) $.05

—22nd Session. (1926. II. 21.) $.10

—23rd Session (special). (1926. II. 29.) $.20

—24th Session. (1926. II. 36.) $.15

—25th Session. (1926. II. 65.) $.15

—26th Session. (1927. II. 22.) $.10

—27th Session. (1927. II. 51.) $.08

—28th Session. (1927. II. 56.) $.30

—29th Session. (1927. II. 75.) $.10

—30th Session. (1928. II. 10.) $.20

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION TO REPORTS OF COMMITTEE. $.90

Annual Reports of the Economic and Financial Organization

REPORTS PRESENTED BY THE PROVISIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL COMMITTEE, September 1921, together with the Proceedings of the Assembly and the Council upon such Reports. (C. 92. M. 47. 1922. II.) $.80

REPORT PRESENTED TO THE THIRD ASSEMBLY FROM THE ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ORGANIZATION, in accordance with the Council's resolution of September 16, 1922. (A. 59. 1922. II.) $.60

REPORT OF THE ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ORGANIZATION SUBMITTED TO THE FOURTH ASSEMBLY. (A. 58. 1923. II.) $.20

REPORTS AND DRAFT RESOLUTIONS PRESENTED BY THE SECOND COMMITTEE TO THE FOURTH ASSEMBLY. (A. 83. 1923. II.) $.10

WORK OF THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE. (Extract from the Report of the Council to the Sixth Assembly.) (A. 7 and A. 7 (*a*). 1925. Extract No. 5.) $.20

WORK OF THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE (other than Austria and Hungary). Report of the Second Committee to the Assembly. (A. 84. 1925. II.) $.10

WORK OF THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE. Report by the Second Committee to the Eighth Assembly. Rapporteur: M. Djouritch. (1927. II. 61.) $.05

International Financial Conference, Brussels 1920

Vol. I. REPORT of the Conference and Resolutions of the Commissions. $.50

Vol. II. VERBATIM RECORD of the Debates. $1.50

Vol. III. STATEMENTS on the Financial Situation of the Countries represented at the Conference. $2.50

DRAFT RULES OF PROCEDURE of the International Financial Conference. $.10

REPORT of the Advisory Committee. $.25

I. MEMORIAL on the International Situation. $.40

II. ECONOMIC DECLARATION of the Supreme Council, March 8, 1920. $.25

III. CURRENCY STATISTICS. out of print

IV. PUBLIC FINANCE. $1.00

V. INTERNATIONAL TRADE. $.65

VII. OFFICIAL STATISTICS of Retail Prices. $.10

VIII. COAL STATISTICS. out of print

IX. THE EUROPEAN TRANSPORT SITUATION. $.25

X. RELIEF CREDITS and the Promotion of Export. $.20

XI. EXCHANGE CONTROL. $.60

XII. SOLUTIONS PROPOSED: A Summary of Schemes for Remedying Present Financial Difficulties. $.85

XIII. MONETARY PROBLEMS:

1. Introduction and Joint Statement of Economic Experts. $.10
2. Memorandum prepared for the International Financial Conference at Brussels by Dr. G. W. J. Bruins. $.20
3. Memorandum on the WORLD'S MONETARY PROBLEMS by Gustav Cassel (and supplement). $.55
4. Memorandum on CREDIT, CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE FLUCTUATIONS by Professor A. C. Pigou. $.20
5. Notes on the FINANCIAL AND MONETARY SITUATION by Charles Gide. $.10
6. Memorandum by M. Pantaleoni. $.20

XIV. PRICE OF SILVER by G. Findlay Shirras. $.20

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE. $.20

BRUSSELS FINANCIAL CONFERENCE, 1920. The Recommendations and their Applications. A Review after Two Years. 4 vols. $1.90

Loans

Bulgarian Refugees Loan

6 REPORTS from September 15, 1926-February 15, 1928. $.65

See also Reports of Financial Committee.

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE AND RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS on June 10, 1926 (and other relevant documents and public statements). (1926. II. 20.) $.15

THE SETTLEMENT OF BULGARIAN REFUGEES.—Scheme for an International Loan.—Protocol signed at Geneva on September 8, 1926.—Reports of the Financial Committee approved by the Council on June 10 and September 7, 1926, with Council resolutions and public statements. (1926. II. 34.) $.10

—Report submitted by the Second Committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: Commander Hilton Young (British Empire). (1926. II. 42.) $.02

—Resolution adopted by the Assembly at its meeting held on September 24, 1926. (1926. II. 46.) $.02

—General description and principal documents. (1926. II. 53.) $.30

MEASURES FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF BULGARIAN REFUGEES. Report by the Second Committee to the Eighth Assembly. Rapporteur: Major Elliot (British Empire). (1927. II. 57.) $.02

WORK FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF BULGARIAN REFUGEES. Resolution adopted by the Eighth Assembly on September 20, 1927. (1927. II. 59.) $.02

FINAL TEXT of Amendments to the Statutes of the Bulgarian National Bank. (1928. II. 12.) $.10

Previous text of Statutes printed in Report of 30th Session of Financial Committee (1928. II. 10.)

Danzig Municipal Loan

DANZIG MUNICIPAL LOAN. (C. 225. M. 81. 1925. II.) $.02

DANZIG MUNICIPAL LOAN. Report by the Trustee. (1926. II. 16.) $.05

DANZIG MUNICIPAL LOAN. Second Report by the Trustee for the Municipality of Danzig 7% Mortgage Loan of 1925 covering the period from March 15, 1926, to March 15, 1927. (1927. II. 48.) $.05

Greek Refugees Loan

QUARTERLY REPORTS ON THE WORK OF THE REFUGEE SETTLEMENT COMMISSION. 17 Reports, March 6, 1924-February 15, 1928. $1.65

THE SETTLEMENT OF GREEK REFUGEES. Scheme for an International Loan. Protocol arranged by the League of Nations and signed at Geneva on September 29, 1923, International Loan. Protocol signed at Geneva Sept. 29, 1923, amended by Additional Act signed at Geneva on Sept. 19, 1924. With relevant documents, including Statutes of Refugee Settlement Commission. (C. 524. M. 187. 1924. II.) $.30

WORK OF THE GREEK REFUGEE SETTLEMENT COMMISSION. Resolution adopted by the Assembly at its meeting held on Sept. 21, 1926. (1926. II. 43.) $.02

GREEK REFUGEE SETTLEMENT. General Survey on the Work accomplished up to Summer 1926, with 67 illustrations, a map of the settlement of rural and urban Refugees and ethnographic map of Macedonia. (1926. II. 32.) $.50

FINANCIAL COMMITTEE. Report to the Council on the Work of the Twenty-eighth Session of the Committee, held in Geneva from September 1 to 7, 1927. (1927. II. 56.) $.30

International Statistical Yearbook 1927

(1927. II. 69.) Cloth, $3.00; Paper, $2.00

Contains figures up to end of 1926 or 1927 on Public Finance, Currency, Statistics, Prices, imports and exports, railway statistics, ocean freight rates. production, births, deaths, unemployment, number of motor-cars, etc.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics

A synopsis of the economic position of all the leading commercial countries in the world in a convenient and concise form: indispensable to all bankers, business men and politicians who wish to keep abreast of world movements: showing coal, iron and steel productions, foreign trade, price movements, cost of living, unemployment, gold reserves and note circulation, exchange and discount rates, etc., based on official information specially supplied each month. Data apply to 56 countries.

Annual subscription, 12 numbers, $4.50

Greek Stabilization and Refugee Loan Scheme, the Draft Protocol, and the drafts of the Agreement between the Hellenic Government and the National Bank of Greece and the statutes of the New Bank of Issue in Greece.

GREEK LOAN. Report submitted by the Second Committee to the Eighth Assembly. Rapporteur: M. Suvich (Italy). (1927. II. 62.) $.05

Summary of the New Greek Stabilization and Refugee Loan Scheme.

GREEK LOAN. Resolution adopted by the Eighth Assembly on September 22, 1927. (1927. II. 64.) $.02

GREEK STABILIZATION AND REFUGEE LOAN PROTOCOL AND ANNEXES. Approved by the Council of the League of Nations and signed on behalf of the Hellenic Government on September 15, 1927. With the Relevant Reports of the Financial Committee and Resolutions of the Council and of the Assembly. (1927. II. 74.) $.50

This document contains all the League documents concerning the Greek Stabilization Scheme, including the complete Statutes of the Bank of Greece.

REPARATION COMMISSION

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS. Report of the Agent-General for Reparation Payments. (December 10, 1927.) (No. XVII.) $1.15

—Reports of the Commissioner for German Railways, Reichsbank, Controlled Revenues, Trustee for German Industrial Debentures. 1927. (No. XVIIA.) $1.15

Previous reports of the Agent-General and the Commissioners published in this Series covering the work of the Reparation Commission and relevant documents on Germany's obligations are also available. A list will be furnished on request.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 6 — *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — JULY, 1928

SOCIAL SERVICE NUMBER

Subject List of International Publications Issued by The League of Nations and The International Labor Office

International Labor Office

Series C—Employment and Unemployment

BRITISH LEGISLATION ON UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE. Oct. 1920. 15 pp. $.20

GOVERNMENT ACTION IN DEALING WITH UNEMPLOYMENT IN ITALY. Oct. 1920. 28 pp. $.20

THE BULGARIAN LAW ON COMPULSORY LABOR. Nov. 1920. 13 pp. $.20

THE ACTION OF THE SWISS GOVERNMENT IN DEALING WITH UNEMPLOYMENT. Nov. 1920. 15 pp. $.20

THE ORGANIZATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE IN FRANCE. Feb. 1921. 19 pp. $.20

STATISTICS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES. 1910 to 1922. May 1922. 28 pp. $.25

METHODS OF COMPILING STATISTICS OF UNEMPLOYMENT. Replies of the Governments. Oct. 1922. 100 pp. $.50

UNEMPLOYMENT, 1920-1923. 1924. 154 pp. $.75

UNEMPLOYMENT IN ITS NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS. London, 1924. 227 pp. 24 cm. $.25

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE. A study in comparative legislation. 1925. 134 pp. $.50

STABILIZATION OF EMPLOYMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. By J. R. Bellerby. 112 pp. 24 cm. $.50

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF UNEMPLOYMENT. 155 pp. $.50

UNEMPLOYMENT INQUIRY. Remedies for Unemployment. 1922. 141 pp. (Special Report.) $.75

Series E—The Disabled

COMPENSATION FOR WAR DISABLEMENT IN FRANCE. Act of March 31, 1919. Feb. 1921. 25 pp. $.20

COMPENSATION FOR WAR DISABILITIES IN GERMANY, AUSTRIA, POLAND AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 1921. $.20

COMPENSATION FOR WAR DISABILITIES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES. Dec. 1921. 85 pp. $.20

EMPLOYMENT OF DISABLED MEN. (Geneva, 1923.) 282 pp. (Special Report.) $1.00

Series F-II—Safety

AUTOMATIC COUPLINGS AND THE SAFETY OF RAILWAY WORKERS. 1924. 62 pp. $.25

SAFETY DEVICES FOR WOODWORKING MACHINERY (Great Britain and Switzerland). 1925. 80 pp. $.50

An Unparalleled Social Document

Report of the Special Body of Experts on Traffic in Women and Children. Parts I and II (1927 IV 2) (Including C. 592, 1927. IV) $2.50

No recent survey in the field of Social Service has attracted more widespread attention. Despite ill-founded rumors of censorship or suppression, the report is a complete, competent, and scientifically objective study made in order to obtain the facts regarding the conditions of this traffic in twenty-eight countries.

Series G—Housing and Welfare

EUROPEAN HOUSING PROBLEMS SINCE THE WAR. 1924. 484 pp. $1.50

THE HOUSING PROBLEM IN THE UNITED STATES. 1925. 53 pp. $.25

Series I—Employment of Women and Children

THE INTERNATIONAL PROTECTION OF WOMEN WORKERS. Oct. 1921. 11 pp. $.20

Series M—Social Insurance

GENERAL PROBLEMS OF SOCIAL INSURANCE. 1925. 136 pp. $.60

COMPENSATION FOR INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS. Comparative Analysis of National Laws. 1925. 655 pp. $3.00

SICKNESS INSURANCE. Comparative Analysis of National Laws. 1925. 133 pp. $.50

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION IN THE UNITED STATES. By Ralph H. Blanchard. 1926 103 pp. $.40

COMPULSORY SICKNESS INSURANCE. Analysis of National Laws and Statistics. 1927. 794 pp. $3.00

VOLUNTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE. Collection of National Studies (Laws and Statistics). 1927. 470 pp. $2.00

THE INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION AND SOCIAL INSURANCE. 1925. 68 pp. (Special Report.) $.25

BENEFITS OF THE GERMAN SICKNESS INSURANCE SYSTEM FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF SOCIAL HYGIENE. By Franz Goldmann and Alfred Grotjahn $1.00

Traffic in Women and Children

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN. (Geneva, September 30, 1921.) (A. 125. (3). 1921. IV.) $.10

Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children

MINUTES OF THE FIRST SESSION, Geneva June 28-July 1, 1922. (C. 445. M. 265. 1922. IV.) $.70

MINUTES OF THE SECOND SESSION, held at Geneva from March 22-27, 1923. (C. 225. M. 129. 1923. IV.) $.60

MINUTES OF THE THIRD SESSION, held at Geneva from April 7-11, 1924. (C. 217. M. 71. 1924. IV.) $1.00

MINUTES OF THE FOURTH SESSION, held at Geneva from May 20-27, 1925. (C. 382. M. 126. 1925. IV.) $1.20

MINUTES OF THE FIFTH SESSION, held at Geneva from March 22-25, 1926. (1926. IV. 2.) $.80

MINUTES OF THE SIXTH SESSION, held at Geneva from April 25-30, 1927. (C. 338. M. 113. 1927. IV.) $1.50

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 6 July, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce
President
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich
General Secretary
Denys P. Myers
Director of Research
Holland Hudson
Distribution Manager
Mary J. MacDonald
Treasurer
Marie J. Carroll
Librarian

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 2. The World Court.
Number 3. Public Health Number.
Number 4. Industrial Number.
Number 5. Financial Number.

REPORT OF THE WORK OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE Second Session. (A. 36. 1923. IV.) $.10
—THIRD SESSION. (C. 184. M. 73. 1924. IV.) $.10
—FOURTH SESSION, Geneva, May 1925. (C. 293 (1). 1925. IV.) (A. 22. 1925. IV.) $.25
—FIFTH SESSION. (1926. IV. 3.) $.10
—SIXTH SESSION. (1927. IV. 4.) $.10
REPORT BY SIR AUSTEN CHAMBERLAIN, adopted by the Council on June 7, 1926. (1926. IV. 6.) $.02
REPORT OF THE FIFTH COMMITTEE TO THE SEVENTH ASSEMBLY. (1926. IV. 9.) $.02
REPORT OF THE FIFTH COMMITTEE TO THE EIGHTH ASSEMBLY. (1927. IV. 11.) $.02
RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE EIGHTH ASSEMBLY on September 20, 1927. (1927. IV. 12.) $.02
—Traffic in Women and Children Committee: Abstract of the Reports from Governments on the System of Licensed Houses as related to Traffic in Women and Children. (1927. IV. 14.) $.50

Annual Reports of the Governments, Etc.

SUMMARY OF ANNUAL REPORTS FOR 1922 RECEIVED FROM GOVERNMENTS relating to the Traffic in Women and Children. (C. 164. M. 40. 1924. IV.) $.15
SUMMARY, PREPARED BY THE SECRETARIAT, OF ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEAR 1923. (C. 330. M. 110. 1925. IV.) $.15
SUMMARY, PREPARED BY THE SECRETARIAT, OF ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEAR 1924. (C. 825. M. 282. 1925. IV.) $.25
SUMMARY OF ANNUAL REPORTS FOR 1926, PREPARED BY THE SECRETARIAT. (1928. IV. 1.) $.20
THE EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN IN THE POLICE. (1927. IV. 7.) $.10
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN: Report on the International Women's Associations by Madame Avril de Sainte-Croix. (C.T.F.E. 234.) $.05
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN COMMITTEE. Report for the year 1927 of the Association Catholique Internationale des Œuvres de Protection de la Jeune Fille. (1928. IV. 11.) $.02
—REPORT OF THE JEWISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF GIRLS AND WOMEN. For the year ending December 31, 1927. (1928. IV. 5.) $.10
—REPORT BY MADAME AVRIL DE SAINTE-CROIX, delegate of the International Women's Associations. (1928. IV. 7.) $.15
—REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION "AMIES DE LA JEUNE FILLE" for 1927. (1928. IV. 8) $.02

Child Welfare

(Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People)

MINUTES OF THE SECOND SESSION, held at Geneva, March 25-April 1, 1926. (1926. IV. 4.) $1.00
(The minutes of the First Session of this Commission are contained in the Minutes of the Fourth Session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in women and Protection of Children.)
MINUTES OF THE THIRD SESSION, held at Geneva, May 2-6, 1927. (C. 347. M. 121. 1927. IV.) $1.20

Reports

REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE SECOND SESSION (March 1926). (1926. IV. 1.) $.10
REPORTS ON THE WORK OF THE COMMITTEE during its Third Session, May 2-6, 1927. (1927. IV. 5.) $.05
REPORT BY SIR AUSTEN CHAMBERLAIN, adopted by the Council on June 9, 1926. (1926. IV. 7.) $.02
REPORT OF THE FIFTH COMMITTEE TO THE FIFTH ASSEMBLY. (A. 107. 1924. IV.) $.05
REPORT OF THE FIFTH COMMITTEE TO THE SIXTH ASSEMBLY. (A. 98. 1925. IV.) $.02
REPORT OF THE FIFTH COMMITTEE TO THE SEVENTH ASSEMBLY. (1926. IV. 10.) $.02
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE SEVENTH ASSEMBLY Sept. 24, 1926. (1926. IV. 14.) $.02
REPORT OF THE FIFTH COMMITTEE TO THE EIGHTH ASSEMBLY. (1927. IV. 10.) $.20
ENQUIRY INTO JUVENILE COURTS, proposed by the Child Welfare Committee. Report. Sept. 2, 1926. (1926. IV. 8.) $.02
THE AGE OF MARRIAGE AND THE AGE OF CONSENT. (1927. IV. 8.) $.20
PROTECTION OF BLIND CHILDREN. Replies from Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Japan and Rumania on statistics and causes, assistance, education, training and suitable occupations. (1928. IV. 4.) $.20
—REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE ON THE CINEMATOGRAPH QUESTION (Motion Pictures). (1928. IV. 9.) $.10
—REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE ON FAMILY ALLOWANCES IN RELATION TO THE PHYSICAL AND MORAL WELL-BEING OF CHILDREN. (1928. IV. 10.) $.25

Protection of Women and Children in the Near East

Special list furnished on request.

Complete Coverage on International Social and Humanitarian Information Now Available in a Convenient Subscription Form

In response to the demand for international documents relating to social subjects, a special service has been created to insure complete coverage at minimum effort and expense.

This year the World Peace Foundation will supply subscribers with ALL of the publications of the Social Section of the League of Nations automatically as they are released from Geneva. The subscription rate will be $5.00 for the year's service. There will be just two bills to pay: The advance subscription rate and a small bill for postage at the end of the year. Should the total value of publications issued during 1928 in this field be less than $5.00 (which is unlikely), the Foundation will rebate the difference.

Just write a note asking to receive Social Section Service for 1928, or use the regular order form. Upon receipt, we will issue one bill and begin service at once.

Refugees*

SCHEME FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF ARMENIAN REFUGEES. General Survey and Principal Documents. (1927. IV. 1.) $.60

MEASURES IN FAVOR OF ARMENIAN AND RUSSIAN REFUGEES. Report of the Fifth Committee to the Eighth Assembly. Rapporteur: Major Elliot (British Empire). (1927. IV. 13.) $.05

MEASURES IN FAVOR OF ARMENIAN AND RUSSIAN REFUGEES. Resolution adopted by the Eighth Assembly on September 26, 1927. (1927. VIII. 14.) $.02

ARMENIAN AND RUSSIAN REFUGEES. (1927. XIII. 1.) $.10

MEASURES IN FAVOR OF ARMENIAN AND RUSSIAN REFUGEES. Letter from the Norwegian Government. (1927. XIII. 2.) $.02

REPORT TO THE EIGHTH ORDINARY SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY. (1927. XIII. 3.) $.30

*Complete list of earlier publications on Refugees available without charge, World Peace Foundation.

International Relief Union (I.R.U.)

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IN THE RELIEF OF PEOPLES OVERTAKEN BY DISASTER: Documents relating to the Scheme of Senator Ciraolo. (C. 696. M. 279. 1923. IV.) $.10

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION DESIGNED TO TAKE PART IN THE RELIEF OF PEOPLES STRICKEN BY CALAMITIES. Report submitted to the Assembly by the Fifth Committee. (A. 106. 1923. IV.) $.02

OBJECTS AND STATUTES drawn up by the Preparatory Committee for the Ciraolo Scheme. (A. 20. 1925. II.) $.15

LETTERS OF THE LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES AND OF THE INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE. (A. 20 (*a*). 1925. II.) $.05

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE RELIEF OF PEOPLES OVERTAKEN BY DISASTER. (A. 33. 1925. II.) $.01

—REPORT BY THE SECOND COMMITTEE TO THE ASSEMBLY. (A. 110. 1925. II.) $.01

OBJECTS AND DRAFT STATUTES drawn up by the Preparatory Committee for the Ciraolo Scheme. (1926. II. 1.) $.20

DRAFT STATUTES AND STATEMENT drawn up by the Preparatory Committee for the Ciraolo Scheme. (C. 618. M. 240. 1926. II.) $.20

PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CIRAOLO SCHEME. Report on its Fourth Session to the Council of the League of Nations. (1926. II. 55.) $.05

REPLIES OF THE GOVERNMENTS CONCERNING THE DRAFT STATUTES. (1926. II. 56.) $.10

REPORT PRESENTED BY M. SCIALOJA, December 10, 1926. (1926. II. 68.) $.05

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR THE CREATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION. Geneva, July 4-12, 1927. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ESTABLISHING AN INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION. Final Act. (1927. V. 17.) $.15

INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION. Report submitted to the Eighth Assembly by the Second Committee (1927. VIII. 11.) $.02

INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION. Resolution adopted by the Eighth Assembly on September 22, 1927. (1927. VIII. 12.) $.02

THE CASE AGAINST HEROIN. Prepared by Committee on Traffic in Opium of F. P. A. 1924. No. 24. $.05

Publications of the International Labor Office

A substantial and growing number of American employers have no "labor problem" because they keep fully informed on the subject of industrial relations, industrial management and working conditions not only in the United States, but throughout the world. Publications of the International Labor Office are indispensable for keeping abreast with developments in this field. A very complete periodical service is available for the combination subscription rate of $40.00 a year. This service includes:

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW	$6.00	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY SURVEY	$1.50
INDUSTRIAL AND LABOUR INFORMATION	7.50	MONTHLY RECORD OF MIGRATION	2.00
OFFICIAL BULLETIN	1.25	DOCUMENTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE	10.00
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR DIRECTORY	3.00	STUDIES AND REPORTS, including Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene	10.00
LEGISLATIVE SERIES (advance brochures)	8.75	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE (brochure edition)	10.50
INTERNATIONAL SURVEY OF LEGAL DECISIONS ON LABOUR LAW	2.00		

NARCOTICS

American Studies

THE INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCES. By Raymond L. Buell. (*World Peace Foundation Pamphlets*, Vol. VIII, Nos. 2-3.) $.10

INTERNATIONAL DRUG CONTROL. Existing methods and proposed solutions. By C. K. Crane. Published by Opium Research Committee of F. P. A. July, 1927. No. 46. $.03

THE OPIUM SITUATION IN INDIA: Recent Developments. Prepared by Opium Research Committee of F. P. A. May, 1926. No. 39. $.20

SURVEY OF SMOKING OPIUM CONDITIONS IN THE FAR EAST. A report to the Executive Board of the Foreign Policy Association, by Herbert L. May. Published by the Opium Research Committee of the F. P. A. March, 1927. $.50

TWENTY YEARS OF PERSIAN OPIUM, 1908-1928. A study by Elizabeth P. MacCallum, prepared under the direction of the Opium Research Committee of the F. P. A. March, 1928. $.25

Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium

PROCES-VERBAL OF THE FIRST SESSION, May 2-5, 1921. (C. 77. M. 39. 1921. XI.) $1.00

MINUTES OF THE THIRD SESSION, September 1, 1922. (C. 72. M. 27. 1923. XI.) $.20

MINUTES OF THE FOURTH SESSION, January 8-14, 1923. (C. 155. M. 75. 1923. XI.) $1.40

MINUTES OF THE FIFTH SESSION, May 24-June 7, 1923. (C. 418. M. 184. 1923. XI.) $2.00

MINUTES OF THE SIXTH SESSION, August 4-14, 1924. (C. 397. M. 146. 1924. XI.) $1.10

MINUTES OF THE SEVENTH SESSION, August 24-31, 1925. (C. 602. M. 192. 1925. XI.) $1.00

MINUTES OF THE EIGHTH SESSION, May 26-June 8, 1926. (1926. XI. 4.) $2.00

MINUTES OF THE NINTH SESSION, January 17-February 3, 1927. (1927. XI. 2.) $2.00

REPORTS TO THE COUNCIL ON THE WORK OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TRAFFIC IN OPIUM:

—FIRST SESSION, Geneva, May 2-5, 1921. (A. 38. 1921. XI.) $.30

—SECOND SESSION. (A. 15. 1922. XI.) $.30

—THIRD SESSION. (A. 15. (*a*). 1922. XI.) $.05

—FIFTH SESSION. (A. 13. 1923. XI.) $.15

—SIXTH SESSION. (A. 32. 1924. XI.) $.20

—SEVENTH SESSION. (A. 28. 1925. XI.) $.20

—EIGHTH SESSION. (1926. XI. 5.) $.20

—NINTH SESSION. (1927. XI. 7.) $.20

—TENTH SESSION. (1927. XI. 9.) $.10

First Opium Conference

SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM GOVERNMENTS with regard to Prepared Opium in the European Possessions and Countries of the Far East. (C.O.P. 1.) $.10

AGREEMENT, PROTOCOL, AND FINAL ACT, signed at Geneva, February 11, 1925. (C. 82. M. 41. 1925. XI.) $.20

FIRST OPIUM CONFERENCE, Geneva, November 3, 1924-February 11, 1925: Minutes and Annexes. (C. 684. M. 244. 1924. XI.) $1.40

INDEX TO THE RECORDS of the First Opium Conference. November 3, 1924-February 11, 1925. (1926. XI. 1.) $.20

Second Opium Conference

PART I: Summary of the Information received from the Governments with regard to the Production and Manufacture of raw Opium and Coca Leaves, Opium Derivatives and Cocaine, with statistical Tables. (Years 1920, 1921, 1922 and 1923.)

PART II: Estimated annual Requirements of Opium and its Derivatives reduced to their Morphine Contents, together with estimated Requirements of Cocaine and other Narcotics. (C. 656. M. 234, 1924. XI.) $.60

CONVENTION, PROTOCOL, FINAL ACT, Geneva, February 19, 1925. (C. 88. M. 44. 1925. XI.) $.60

RECORDS OF THE SECOND OPIUM CONFERENCE, Geneva, November 17, 1924-February 19, 1925. (C. 760. M. 260. 1924. XI.). 2 vols. $5.80

REPORTS OF THE FIFTH COMMITTEE TO THE ASSEMBLY:

—SECOND ASSEMBLY. (A. 143(*a*). 1921.) $.10

—THIRD ASSEMBLY. (A. 69. 1922.) $.10

—FOURTH ASSEMBLY. (A. 101. 1923.) $.05

—FIFTH ASSEMBLY. (A. 67. 1924. XI.) $.05

—SIXTH ASSEMBLY. (A. 123. 1925. XI.) $.02

—SEVENTH ASSEMBLY. (1926. XI. 6.) $.02

—EIGHTH ASSEMBLY. (1927. X. 6.) $.02

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TRAFFIC IN OPIUM AND OTHER DANGEROUS DRUGS: Summary of Annual Reports. (1926. XI. 3.) $.40

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TRAFFIC IN OPIUM AND OTHER DANGEROUS DRUGS: Summary of Annual Reports. (1927. XI. 3.) $.60

TRAFFIC IN OPIUM: Resolutions of Seventh Assembly, Council and Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs. (1926. X. 8.) $.50

SUMMARY OF ANSWERS TO THE OPIUM QUESTIONNAIRE (1921), April 19-29, 1922. (C. 171. (1). M. 88. (1). 1922. XI.) $.40

SUPPLEMENT TO SAME. (C. 52. M. 20. 1923. XI.) $.10

JOINT SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE HEALTH COMMITTEE AND THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TRAFFIC IN OPIUM: Minutes of the First Session, Geneva, 1923. (C. 79. M. 33. 1923. XI.) $.20

—Minutes of the Second Session, Geneva, 1923. (C. 746. M. 308. 1923. XI.) $.15

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTION signed at The Hague, January 23, 1912; Protocols of Cloture, signed at The Hague on January 23, 1912; July 9, 1913, and June 25, 1914. (O.C. 1. (1).) $.60

Production

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY IN CERTAIN OPIUM-PRODUCING COUNTRIES. Report of the Fifth Committee to the Sixth Assembly. (A. 127. 1925. XI.) $.02

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO THE PRODUCTION OF OPIUM IN PERSIA. Report to the Council (A. 7. 1927. XI.) (1926. XI. 10.) $.60

—OBSERVATIONS OF THE PERSIAN GOVERNMENT on the Report by the Commission of Inquiry into the Production of Opium in Persia. (1927. XI. 4.) $.25

—Letter from the Chairman of the Commission. (A. 16. 1927. XI. 5.) $.05

—Report of the Fifth Committee to the Eighth Assembly. (A. 66. 1927. XI. 7.) $.05

—Resolution of Eighth Assembly. (1927. XI. 8.) $.02

All publications listed in the NEWS may be obtained from the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 7 — *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — OCTOBER, 1928

More International Relations Publications

A Supplement to the Pamphlet Guide Edited and Published by the Foundation in 1927

Arbitration

Arbitration the only Substitute for War.
What do you know about it? 150 Questions and Answers for you. New York, The National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War. 1928. 20 cents.

Revised edition of pamphlet issued in 1927. Concise statements on America's arbitration record.

International Arbitration.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 24.) No charge.

The United States and Treaties for the Avoidance of War.
By Philip C. Jessup. Text of the Briand-Kellogg Treaty, signed February 6, 1928. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 71p. (International Conciliation, April, 1928, No. 239.) 5 cents.

An examination of the development of international arbitration and types of instrumentalities used. The Franco-American treaty replacing the Root treaty is examined in detail. A graphic chart sets forth the arbitration treaty status of the United States.

Armament Problem

Armament.
New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches. 1928. 11p. No charge.

In this pamphlet are expressions from some leaders of public thought in the United States.

Disarmament. Obstacles, Results and Prospects.
By Salvador de Madariaga, New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 21p. 5 cents.

An authoritative summary of three aspects of the disarmament work of the League of Nations, by the former Chief of the Disarmament Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations.

Disarmament.
A Select List of Recent Publications. Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 23.) No charge.

The International Naval Situation.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 310-341, double col. 27½cm. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, Nos. 21-22, January 6, 1928.) 50 cents.

Summary of the Geneva Naval Conference of 1927, with appendices on foreign trade, merchant marine tonnage and comparative naval strengths.

The Balkans

Obstacles to Balkan Cooperation.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 252-264. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 12, August 17, 1928.) 25 cents.

The storm center of modern Europe is reviewed in its post-war problems with particular emphasis on Italian influence.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS PUBLICATIONS

A sixty-nine page compilation of pamphlet publications issued by forty American associations.

Price 15 cents

NOTE: *World Peace Foundation will supply its own publications and those of the Foreign Policy Association.* ALL OTHERS *should be obtained from the publishers. See list on page 7.*

China

The Rise of the Kuomintang.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 156-186. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 8, June 22, 1928.) 25 cents.

A survey of the various governments in China from 1911 up to the surrender of Peking, relations of China with Soviet Russia and Japan, and a key to the Chinese puzzle in the form of "Who's Who in China."

Churches

The Churches and the Problems of World Peace.
A Message to the Churches adopted January, 1928. New York, Executive Committee of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1928. 4p. 24cm. Free.

Pledge of support on Administration efforts on "renunciation of war" treaty negotiations.

Shall the United States Unite with the Major Nations in Renouncing War and in Adopting Measures for Peace.
New York, Commission on International Justice and Goodwill of the Federal Council of Churches, 1928. 4p. 27cm.

Enumeration of efforts to realize the ideal of a "warless world" and a memorial to President and Senate on anti-war treaty.

Court of International Justice, Permanent

The World Court, 1922-1928.
By Manley O. Hudson. 156p. 21cm. World Peace Foundation Pamphlets. Vol. XI, No. 1. 30 cents. (Cloth, fully indexed, $1.25.)

A summary review of the work of the Court as evidenced by its judgments and opinions and the correspondence on American efforts to adhere to its Statute.

Current Index to Periodicals

International Affairs.
Presented in Recent Periodicals, Books and Pamphlets. Compiled by Mary Phillips Webster. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War, 1923– . Multigraphed, monthly. $1.00 per year.

An arranged list of article titles and publications dealing with topics of international relations. Current pamphlets and books are noted and important newspaper material is sometimes included.

Debts and Investments, International

The Ascendancy of the Dollar.
By Dr. Max Winkler. New York. Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 1-12. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, Special Supplement No. 1, March 1928.) 50 cents.

A summary of American foreign investments in 1927 supplementing the study made in June 1927 in "America and the World's Banker."

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 7 October, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce, *President*
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich, *General Secretary*
Denys P. Myers, *Director of Research*
Holland Hudson, *Distribution Manager*
Mary J. MacDonald, *Treasurer*
Marie J. Carroll, *Librarian*

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 2. The World Court.
Number 3. Public Health Number.
Number 4. Industrial Number.
Number 5. Financial Number.
Number 6. Social Service Number.

Debt and Investments, International (Continued)

Defaults and Repudiations of Foreign Loans.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 235-249. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 11, August 3, 1928.) 25 cents.
Impartial and accurate résumé of foreign loans and defaults prepared especially for American investors abroad.

Intervention, with Special Reference to Protection of Foreign Loans and Investments.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 18.) No charge.

The Investor and League Loans.
By Dr. Max Winkler. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 15-16. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, Special Supplement No. 2, June 1928.) 50 cents.
Record of loans floated under League's auspices for reconstruction purposes include assistance to Austria, Hungary, Greece, Bulgaria, Estonia and Danzig. A German international loan was modelled on the League's scheme.

The Power of International Finance.
Discussed by John Foster Dulles and Morris Hillquit. New York Foreign Policy Association, 1928. 24p. (Pamphlet No. 51.) 15 cents.
A discussion by an expert in the field of international financial affairs of the bankers' task in reconstruction and the economic implications and political consequences as seen by the international secretary of the Socialist party.

Economic Conditions

Free Trade and Freedom of Trade Opportunities.
New York, Women's Peace Society. 1p. 22½cm.
Reasons for advocacy of free trade.

Educational

Briand Speech Competition: Final Report.
By Prof. Henry Grattan Doyle and Arthur Charles Watkins. Contains French text of the Geneva Speech of M. Briand, a composite English translation based on the hundred best student translations submitted, an account of the contest of 1927, the list of those awarded prizes both in high schools and colleges, and the names of those who read and rated the papers. Frontispiece of M. Briand. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War, 1928. 25 cents; 5 copies in one package, $1.00.

DRAMA AND PAGEANTS

A List of Pageants, Plays and Dramatic Readings.
Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed. 5 cents.

JUVENILE INSTRUCTION

Everyland Children. David and Susi.
A story of David Livingstone and his black friend Susi. By Lucy W. Peabody. North Cambridge, Mass., Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions. 56p. Leatherette, 25 cents.
Third book of the Everyland Children series. For children from 4 to 7.

The Field of Activity of the Junior Red Cross.
In Aiding the Establishment in the School Systems of the Nations of a Practical Program of Education for Promotion of International Goodwill. By H. B. Wilson. Washington, The American Junior Red Cross. 1928. Free.
Speech of National Directors at American Peace Society Conference, Cleveland, Ohio, May 10, 1928.

Training for Efficient American Citizenship.
Through the Junior Red Cross. By H. B. Wilson. Washington, The American Junior Red Cross. 1928, Mimeographed. Free.
Address of National Director at National Education Association, Minneapolis, Minn., July 3, 1928.

France

Political and Financial Background of the French Elections.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 35-49. F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 3, April 13, 1928.) 25 cents.
A review of the economic situation in 1927, financial programs of the parties, the new election system and the Poincaré financial policy.

Germany

Background of the German Elections.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 86-105. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 5, May 11, 1928.) 25 cents.
The programs of the political parties, their strength in the Reich and the major political problems facing the electorate, together with the budget situation are presented in this report issued prior to election day, May 20, 1928.

The New Germany.
By Dr. Ernst Jäckh, Deutsche Hochschule für Politik, Berlin. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 42p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, March, 1928, No. 238.) 5 cents.
One of the leaders in German public life records the new spiritual readjustment of his country to the new world of the postwar period.
A bibliography in English, German, and French of material on Germany published since 1918 is included.

The Problem of an Austro-German Union.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1927. P. 292-309, double col. 27½cm. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 20, December 9, 1927.) 25 cents.
The historical setting of the *Anschluss* problem and the provisions of the treaties of peace as they affect Austro-German relations are analyzed in the light of Central European politics.

Goodwill

American Cooperation for International Goodwill and Universal Peace.
New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 1927. 8p. No charge.
A condensed outline of the history and objectives of the Program of the World Alliance for International Friendship Through the Churches.

Building International Goodwill.
New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches. 1927. 242p. $1.00.
This book is a survey of the chief methods that have been suggested for bringing about and maintaining world peace.

The Exhibit on Friendship Between Nations.
Sesqui-Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa. New York Church Peace Union, 32p. 10 cents.
This booklet presents pictorially a comparison of the various aspects of the international situation in 1776 and 1926. The illustrations are supplemented by concisely compiled statements on subjects that have heretofore been treated at greater length.

Goodwill Lessons.
New York, Church Peace Union. 31p. 15 cents. Twenty-five or more copies at the rate of 10 cents each.
13 lessons collected with a view of attracting the attention of children to the fact that arbitral methods for settling international disputes have been successful in the past, as evidenced by the memorials depicted.

A List of Available Material.
Useful to teachers who wish to give their students a knowledge of present day international cooperation and to encourage international goodwill. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed, 5 cents.

Teachers' Manual for the Goodwill Lessons.
New York, Church Peace Union, 16p. 10 cents. Twenty-five or more copies at the rate of 5 cents each.
Thirteen lessons on factors working for peace.

World Friendship Among Children.
A Goodwill Project between the Children of America and the Children of Mexico. New York, The Committee on World Friendship Among Children, 1928.
Distribution of Friendship School Bags to Mexican school children and instructions for obtaining and filling them.

Government

A Political Handbook of the World.
Parliaments, Parties and Press, as of January 1, 1928. Edited by Malcolm W. Davis and Walter H. Mallory. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, Inc., 1928. 192p. Cloth $2.50.
Essential information on composition of governments, character and aims of political parties, also affiliations and tendencies of leading newspapers.

History Teaching

An American Citizenship Course.
In United States History with Typed Studies. American School Citizenship League.

A Course in Citizenship and Patriotism.
American School Citizenship League. Houghton, Mifflin Co.
Material prepared by a committee of the Massachusetts branch of the American School Peace League, now the American School Citizenship League.

Immigration and Nationality Control

Australian Immigration Policy.
By. A. H. Charteris, University of Sydney, New South Wales, New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. 38p. 19cm. (International Conciliation, December, 1927, No. 235.) 5 cents.
An account of the "White Australia" policy, the origin and method of Asiatic exclusion, and of the recent governmental efforts regarding British immigrants. Commonwealth legislation and the application of the dictation test are treated at length in appendices.

Latin America

Central American Court of Justice.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. (Library, Reading List No. 24.) No charge.

International American Conferences.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 25.) No charge.
This list relates to the Congress of Panama (1826) and the first six International American Conferences.

The Sixth International Conference.
Of American States held at Habana, January 16—February 20, 1928. A Survey. By James Brown Scott. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 81p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, June, 1928, No. 241.) 5 cents.
A summary of the proceedings, the work of the commissions, with appendices covering the program of the Conference, the regulations, and the resolutions and the convention reorganizing the Pan American Union.

The Sixth Pan American Conference.
Part I & II. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 50-85, 188-222. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 4, April 27, 1928 and No. 9, July 6, 1928.) 50 cents.
A history of the conference held at Havana, January 16—February 20, 1928. The Status of the Pan American Union, the question of intervention, aggressive war and arbitration are covered in Part I, while Part II deals with non-political matters—codification of international law, communications, economic and agricultural problems and intellectual cooperation.

The United States and Latin America.
A Suggested Program by Raymond Leslie Buell. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 75-94. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, Special Supplement No. 4, January, 1928). 50 cents.
The author traces American policy in its political and financial aspects in Latin America and suggests negotiation of claims conventions and cooperation with other Latin American states as an alternative to intervention.

The United States and the Nicaraguan Canal.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 106-126. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 6, May 25, 1928.) 25 cents.
The Nicaraguan Canal rights and the Panama Canal as a basis of American Isthmian policy and our subsequent relations with Central America reviewed from 1825-1928.

League of Nations

Can the League Cope with Imperialism?
Discussed by Henry Noel Brailsford and Salvador de Madariaga. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. 20p. (Pamphlet No. 50). 15 cents.
A leader of the independent Labor Party of England analyzes the "omissions" of the League and a former head of its Disarmament Section answers "Why doesn't the League do this, and why doesn't the League do that?"

The Eighth Assembly of the League of Nations.
By Manley O. Hudson. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1927. 30p. 5 cents.
A clear analysis of the work of the Eighth Assembly.

Eighth Yearbook of the League of Nations.
Record of 1927. 188p. 21cm. World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, Vol. XI, No. 2. 30 cents. (Cloth, fully indexed, $1.25.)
A narrative account of the accomplishments of the League in the fields of economics, finance, public health and social and administrative problems with a survey of the disarmament question and a summary of disputes settled.

Model Assemblies.
What they are and how to give them. New York, Educational Department, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. No charge.
A descriptive folder of a new educational project.

Model Assemblies for Colleges and High Schools.
New York, Educational Department, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 38p. 22½cm. 10 cents.
Practical suggestions for preparatory work and agendas, also rules of procedure, phraseology and annotated lists of reference material based on the Assembly of the League of Nations.

The U. S. and the League. No. 1. International Health.

By Richard C. Cabot, M.D. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 11p. 5 cents.

An accurate picture of the health work of the League. The first of a series of pamphlets written by experts giving a brief and popular exposition of League activities in specialized fields.

The U. S. and the League. No. 2. International Finance and Commerce.

By Herbert Feis. New York, The League of Nations Non-partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 36p. 5 cents.

A brief and popular exposition of the tasks of the League in the financial and economic field and of the League's effort to give industry and trade fuller opportunity to expand internationally.

The U. S. and the League. No. 3. The Political Activities of the League.

By Harry J. Carman. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. (Ready early fall, 1928.) 5 cents.

Mandates

Imperialism and the Mandates System.

By Huntington Gilchrist. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 34p. 5 cents.

Factual information about the Mandates system interestingly told by the former Assistant Director of the Mandates Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations.

Maps

The World in Maps.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 128-154. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 7. June 8, 1928.) 25 cents.

Series of outline maps for reference use in dealing with Eastern and Western Europe, Africa, the Near and Middle East, Soviet Russia, China, Japan, India, East Indies and Philippines, Mexico, Central America, West Indies, South America and the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. Area and population figures are included.

Mexico

Books on Mexico.

Suggestions for reading material for Adults and Children, in connection with the Friendship School Bag Project. New York, Committee on World Friendship Among Children, 1928. 6p. 22cm.

List for adults and children to acquaint the reader with the historical background of Mexican life.

Mexico, the Caribbean and Tacna-Arica.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 342-377, double column. 27½cm. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 23, January 20, 1928.) 25 cents.

Relations of the United States with Latin America outlined, including Stimson ultimatum to Nicaragua, legal decisions on Mexican oil controversy, treaty with Panama on canal rights, occupation of Haiti and Dominican Republic, Tacna-Arica dispute, and an appendix summarizing by tables the financial situation of the American nations.

Military Training in Schools and Colleges

New Meanings in the Higher Culture.

New York, Committee on Militarism in Education, 1926. 4p., treble col., caption title, 27½cm. (C. M. E. News Letter No. 4, November 22, 1926.) 5 cents.

News notes, including plan of Hanford MacNider, Assistant Secretary of War, for a "munitions battalion."

Who is a Patriot?

New York, Committee on Militarism in Education, 1927. 4p., treble col., caption title, 27½cm. (C.M.E. News Letter No. 5, February 7, 1927.) 5 cents.

Notes on activities, including correspondence between John Nevin Sayre and Secretary of War Davis relative to an infantry colonel's interference with Mr. Sayre's speaking engagements in Oklahoma.

National Defense

Conscription of Men, Material Resources and Money in Time of War; with Select References on Compulsory Military Service.

Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 22.) No charge.

Nationality

The Law on Bulgarian Nationality.

By Theodore Geshkoff. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 31p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, May, 1928, No. 240.) 5 cents.

This study of Bulgarian nationality throws particular light upon the situation in the Balkans, quoting the laws and giving extracts from the Constitution. A Bibliography of English, French, German, Russian and Bulgarian works on the Balkans is included.

Near East

Political and Economic Trends in the Near East.

1927. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 422-441. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 26, March 2, 1928.) 25 cents.

Third annual review of Near Eastern affairs covering developments in Turkey, administration of mandated territories, conditions of Arab politics, Anglo-Egyptian relations and nationalist policies in Persia.

Neutrality

American Neutrality and International Police.

By Philip C. Jessup. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1928. 170p. 20½cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. XI, No. 3.) 30 cents.

An excellent summary of the development of the laws of neutrality, the position of neutrals during the World War, and the present status in relation to the League Covenant.

American Neutrality and League Wars.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 19-34. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 2, March 30, 1928.) 25 cents.

Effect of Covenant of League on postwar conception of American neutrality rights and legal position of nonmembers of League in case of war.

Neutral Rights and Maritime Law.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 1-18. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 1, March 16, 1928.) 25 cents.

A survey of neutral and belligerent rights under international law, contraband, blockade, seizure and confiscation. America's position as a neutral before it entered the war and the present legal status of neutrality is clearly set forth.

Organizations

AMERICAN FOUNDATION

Pass the Gillett Resolution.

An examination of the proposal to reopen negotiations on the reservations made to American adherence to the World Court, with a selection of press editorials. April 10, 1928. ("Foreign Relations" No. 6.)

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE

International Ethics.

Washington, Catholic Association for International Peace. 48p. 18cm. 10 cents.

A report by the Committee on International Ethics of the Association setting forth the obligation of promoting peace and the principles and precepts of international morality. Appendix contains history of Association, a reading list and discussion outline.

CHURCH PEACE UNION

The Committee on Interchange of Speakers and Preachers.

Between America and Great Britain: Report of American Section. New York, Church Peace Union. 17p. No charge.

An outline of the history, objectives and activities of the Committee.

Report of the General Secretary.

To the Trustees of the Church Peace Union at the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Board. New York. Church Peace Union, 1928. 31p. No charge.

The program of the Church Peace Union and its accomplishments.

CONFERENCE ON THE CAUSE AND CURE OF WAR

Conference on the Cause and Cure of War.

Bulletin No. 1. 1928 Reader's Course. March 15, 1928. New York, National Committee on Cause and Cure of War. 2p. 32cm. Free.

Selected list of books on causes of war and fundamental problems behind desire for peace.

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign Affairs.

The American Quarterly Review. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. $5.00 per year. $1.25 single number.

Articles by leading scholars and statesmen. Comprehensive book department and Source Material on Official Documents are regular features.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION

News Bulletin.

A Weekly Review of Foreign Affairs. Subscription included in F. P. A. membership: $1.00 per year to non-members.

FRIENDS, PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING

A Statement on International Relations.

By the Religious Society of Friends of Philadelphia and vicinity, adopted at a session of the Yearly Meeting. Third Month 29, 1928. Philadelphia, Peace Committee of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends. 1928. 4p. 13cm.

Pledge to "venture of peace" and support of Kellogg Anti-War treaty.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS NON-PARTISAN ASSOCIATION

Digest of American Editorial Comment.

New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 10p.

A summary of newspaper opinion on the League of Nations, the World Court, Outlawry of War and International Affairs generally. Editorials both favorable and unfavorable are included in this impartial symposium. Issued bi-weekly in mimeograph form.

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

International Book News.

No. 1, January, 1928—. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1928. 28cm. Free of charge.

A bibliographic periodical listing by subject documents, pamphlets, etc., available from the Foundation in the field of international affairs.

Outlawry of War

Abolishing the Institution of War.

By S. O. Levinson. Chicago, American Committee for the Outlawry of War, 1928. 7p. 23½cm. Reprinted from The Christian Century. March 22, 1928. Free.

Analysis of the epoch-making peace proposal of the Coolidge Administration for an anti-war treaty.

The League of Nations and the Outlawry of War.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 398-421. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 25, February 17, 1928.) 25 cents.

Review of the obligations of Members of League of Nations in regard to territorial guaranties, action in case of war, sanctions and controversies involving Non-Members. Text of Covenant and of diplomatic notes of France and United States beginning negotiations for anti-war treaty.

Outlawry of War.

Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 20.) No charge.

Pacific Area

Problems of the Pacific.

Proceedings of the Second Conference of The Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1927. Edited by J. B. Condliffe, Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1928. 615p. 22½cm. Cloth $3.00.

Story of *democratic* procedure applied to international relations. Statements of members, who represented neither governments nor private interests, are recorded literally. Contains compilation of documents prepared as source material and is an up-to-date compendium of the problems of the Pacific.

Pacificism

Appeal for Passive Resistance.

New York, Women's Peace Society, 1p. 20cm.

Issued by the Committee of the Irishwomen's International League and reprinted from *The Irish Citizen.*

Varieties of Pacifism.

By Charles E. Jefferson. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 29p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. III.)

A definition of the term "pacificism."

Peace

America's International Experiment.

By William I. Hull. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 9p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. V.)

A peace program for the world in line with American experience of the decisions of the U. S. Supreme Court.

Between War and Peace—A Handbook for Peace Workers.

By Florence Brewer Boeckel. Macmillan, special edition, National Council for Prevention of War. 600p. $2.00.

A survey of what the churches, schools, commercial, women's, labor, farm, and young people's organizations are doing for peace; detailed suggestions for community work and a comprehensive bibliography.

Mobilizing for Peace.

By William P. Merrill. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 20p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. IV.)

A plea for concentration of effort in the peace movement of America.

New Factors in the Problem of American Internationalism.

By William P. Merrill. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 19p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. I.)

A suggested program for a new American attitude toward world cooperation.

An Open Letter to the D. A. R.

By Carrie Chapman Catt. Washington, Women's International League, 1928. 5p. treble col. 30cm. Single copy free.

Reprint from *The Women Citizen* analyzing the attacks made in "The Common Enemy" and a defense of Jane Addams, Mrs. Florence Kelly and Rose Schneiderman.

Peace Conferences

Universal Religious Peace Conference.

Preliminary Announcement. 12p. (No. I.); A Symposium from Leaders of Public Opinion in Europe, the British Empire and the United States of America. 43p. (No. II.) Agenda and Proposals. 7p. (No. III.); Programme. (No. IV.) New York, Church Peace Union. No charge.

Peace Movement—Historical

Peace Planks in the Party Platforms.

1872-1928. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed. 5 cents.

Peace Songs

The Dawn of Peace.

Pennsylvania Peace Society, 1909. 1p. Two for 1 cent or 40 cents per 100.

Song with words by Ellwood Roberts and music by Daniel Batchellor.

Peace Songs.

Pennsylvania Peace Society. Two for 1 cent or 40 cents per 100.

Group includes words without music for "The Peace Glory Song", "Growing and Striving", "Earth's Rich Bounty" by Elizabeth Lloyd, "Christmas Carmen" by John G. Whittier, "The Coming Triumph" by Dr. Richard H. Thomas, "The Watchword of Peace" adopted from Mercy Song, "Hymn of Peace" by Oliver Wendell Holmes and "A Peace Song" compiled by Sarah J. Eddy.

The White-Bordered Flag.

Pennsylvania Peace Society. 1911. 2p. 1 cent each or 80 cents per 100.

Song of salute to a proposed World's Peace Flag by H. Lavinia Baily with music by Daniel Batchellor. On the same folder are printed "A New Earth" by H. Lavinia Baily and "The Angel's Song" by Rev. E. H. Sears.

Young Crusaders for Peace.
By Daniel Batchellor. Pennsylvania Peace Society, 1916. 2p. Two for 1 cent or 40 cents per 100.
A rallying song for children.

The Press

The Press.
Its Responsibility in International Relations. Discussed by Willis J. Abbot, Silas Bent and Moses Koenigsberg. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. 24p. (Pamphlet No. 49.) 15 cents.
An examination from various angles of the part the daily newspaper plays in promoting harmony, or discord, in the life of a nation.

Programs for Meetings

Exercises for World Goodwill Day.
By Fannie Fern Andrews. Boston, American School Citizenship League, 1928. 10 cents.

Programs for Special Days.
Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Goodwill Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Columbus Day, Armistice Day and Christmas. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed. 10 cents.

Race Relations

The Race Problem in South Africa.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 265-276. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 13, August 31, 1928.) 25 cents.
This report is based on material gathered by Raymond Leslie Buell, Research Director of Foreign Policy Association, and published in "The Native Problem in Africa", and covers proposed legislation in the South African parliament.

Reparation and Experts' (Dawes) Plan

Memorandum to the German Government.
From S. Parker Gilbert, Agent General for Reparation Payments. Reply of the German Government. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 66p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, February, 1928, No. 237.) 5 cents.
These documents are important in the study of the application of the Dawes plan and in an understanding of German financial policy. The vital necessity to German economy of the stability of exchange and the discharge of international obligations are clearly outlined. The German Government's reply furnishes a detailed statement of internal economic and financial conditions.

Rumania

Post-War Rumania.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 378-397. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III. No. 24, February 3, 1928.) 25 cents.
A report of domestic affairs since the Peace Conference, relations with Russia, the "Little Entente", France and Poland and an analysis of the question of minorities and agrarian reforms.

Rumania Ten Years After.
New York. Church Peace Union, 1928. 143p. (Published by Beacon Press, Boston). $1.50.
A report by the commission, appointed by the American Committee on the Rights of Religious Minorities, on its visit to Rumania for investigation of racial and religious minorities.

Slavery

The Slavery Convention.
Of Geneva, September 25, 1926. By A. L. Warnshuis, Joseph P. Chamberlain and Quincy Wright. Text of the General Act for the Repression of African Slave Trade, July 2, 1890. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 69p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, January 1928, No. 236.) 5 cents.
A study of the developing sense of international justice embodied in the convention forbidding the slave trade and forced labor for private purposes. The American people expressed itself on this problem in the Thirteenth Amendment and the convention internationalizes this principle.

Soviet Russia

Soviet Russia After Ten Years.
Discussed by James G. McDonald, Stuart Chase and Rev. Edmund A. Walsh. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1927. 31p. (Pamphlet No. 47.) 15 cents.
A review of the operation of the Bolshevist theory of government by three students of Russian affairs.

United States

A Constructive American Policy.
Discussed by Walter Scott Penfield and Nicholas Murray Butler. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928, 23p. (Pamphlet No. 48.) 15 cents.
A discussion of foreign relations, the war-making Power of Congress, and the Capper resolution on "Aggressive War."

The Powers of the President as Commander-in-Chief.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 225-234. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 10, July 20, 1928.) 25 cents.
The protection of American nationals abroad by armed force without the consent of Congress is carefully examined in relation to the rights of the President in exercising the functions of his office.

Warfare, Methods of

Can We Outlaw Poison Gas?
Washington, Women's International League. 3p. 25cm. 2 cents.
Reasons why United States should ratify Protocol on Poison Gas.

Youth Movement

World Tasks for Christian Youth.
Boston, International Society of Christian Endeavor, 1928. 48p. 17cm. 25 cents.
Suggested activities for Youth's Crusade with Christ, compiled by Stanley B. Vandersall.

The Youth Movement.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 19.) No charge.

World Peace Foundation Pamphlets

***Facts*—Objectively and accurately presented about our foreign relations — Classics among international relations material.**

Subscription rate $1.00
(Six issues a year)

Foreign Policy Association Information Service Reports

Timely and reliable information on current foreign affairs published at intervals of two weeks.

Subscription rate $5.00
(26 issues and Special Supplements)

ORDER FROM THE
WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION
40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

Address List of Organizations
Whose Publications are Listed in International Book News No. 7
"More International Relations Publications"

American Committee for the Outlawry of War
Care of S. O. Levinson
134 South La Salle Street
Chicago, Ill.

American Foundation, Inc.
565 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

American School Citizenship League.
405 Marlborough Street
Boston, Mass.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
2 Jackson Place
Washington, D. C.
——Division of Intercourse and Education
405 West 117th Street
New York, N. Y.

Catholic Association for International Peace
1312 Massachusetts Ave.
Washington, D. C.

Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions
P. O. Box 4
North Cambridge, Mass.

Church Peace Union
70 Fifth Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Committee on Militarism in Education
387 Bible House, Astor Place
New York, N. Y.

Committee on World Friendship Among Young People instituted by the Federal Council of Churches
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.

Committee on the Churches and World Peace
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.
The National Study Conference on the Churches and World Peace was held in Washington, December 1-3, 1925. A second conference is now planned for March, 1929.

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.
25 West 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.
——Commission on International Justice and Goodwill
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Policy Association
18 East 41st Street
New York, N. Y.

Institute of Pacific Relations, American Group
129 East 52nd Street
New York, N. Y.

International Conciliation
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Intercourse and Education
405 West 117th Street
New York, N. Y.

International Society of Christian Endeavor
41 Mt. Vernon Street
Boston, Mass.

League of Nations Non-Partisan Association
6 East 39th Street
New York, N. Y.

National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War
1015 Grand Central Terminal Building
New York, N. Y.

National Council for Prevention of War
532 17th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Peace Committee of the Religious Society of Friends of Philadelphia and Vicinity
Richard R. Wood, Secretary
304 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa.
(Arch Street Yearly Meeting)

Pennsylvania Peace Society
1305 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom
522 17th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

World Alliance for International Friendship Through the Churches
70 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

World Peace Foundation
40 Mt. Vernon Street
Boston, Mass.

Bound Volumes of World Peace Foundation Pamphlets

A Veritable Encyclopedia on International Relations, Bound in Blue Cloth, Completely Indexed

VOL. I, 1917-1918

No. 1. What We are Fighting For
2. The Nationality Map of Europe, by Leon Dominian
3. War Aims of Belligerents
4. The Background of the War
5. The Monroe Doctrine after the War, by George G. Wilson
6. German Attempts to Divide Belgium, by Carl L. Becker
7. The Supreme War Council
8. Japan, America and the Great War, by P. J. Treat

VOL. II, 1919

No. 1. Great Britain, America and Democracy, by Ephraim Douglass Adams, Leland Stanford University
Anglo-American Relations, by Benjamin Russell, Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.
2. Joint Debate on the Covenant of Paris, by Henry Cabot Lodge and A. Lawrence Lowell
3. The Covenanter. Letters by William Howard Taft, George W. Wickersham, A. Lawrence Lowell, Henry W. Taft
4. Latin America and the War, by Percy Alvin Martin
5. Labor in the Treaty of Peace, Part XIII
6. The Constitution of the German Commonwealth, Translated by William B. Munro and Arthur N. Holcombe

Special Number. China, the United States and the War, by Kenneth Scott Latourette, Denison University
" " Constitution of the League of Nations
" " Treaty of Peace with Germany

VOL. III, 1920

Nos. 1-2. Three Months of the League of Nations
The League Campaign in the Swiss and American Republics:
3. Part I, Swiss Commentary on the Covenant
4. Part II, The United States and the Treaty
5. Report of the International Financial Conference
6. Work of the Council of the League of Nations

Special. Permanent Court of International Justice, Draft Scheme

VOL. IV, 1921

No. 1. First Assembly of the League
2. "The Staggering Burden of Armament"
3. Permanent Court of International Justice
4. "The Staggering Burden of Armament," II
5. Washington Agreement on Capital Ships
6. The Myth of American Isolation, by Pitman B. Potter

VOL. V, 1922

No. 1. Reparation, Part I, Damage and Payments
2. —Part II, Politics and Economics of Payments
3. —Part III, Financial Aspects
4. Handbook on the League of Nations, 1920-1923
5. America and the Permanent Court
6. American Addresses, by Lord Robert Cecil

VOL. VI, 1923

No. 1. The World Court
2. Postwar Political Alignments.
3. The Corfu Crisis, by A. Lawrence Lowell and Manley O. Hudson of Harvard
4. Reparation, Part IV, Proposals for Settlement
5. —Part V, Dawes Report
6. The Work of the Permanent Court During its First Two Years, by Manley O. Hudson

VOL. VII, 1924

No. 1. American Co-operation with the League, by Manley O. Hudson
2. Hearings on the Permanent Court
3-4. Handbook on the League of Nations, 1920-1924
5-6. Japanese Immigration, by Raymond Leslie Buell
7-8-9. Protocol of Arbitration, Security and Disarmament
10. The American Treaty of Lausanne, by Edgar W. Turlington of the Department of State

VOL. VIII, 1925

No. 1. Problems of the Pacific, by Raymond Leslie Buell
2-3. International Opium Conferences, by R. L. Buell
4. Steps Toward Preserving Peace, by Elihu Root
5-6. Reparation, Part VI, The Dawes Plan in Operation
7. The Work of the Permanent Court during its First Three Years, by Manley O. Hudson
8-9. Yearbook of the League, 1925

VOL. IX, 1926

No. 1. The Locarno Conference, October 5-16, 1925
2. Work of the Permanent Court during Four Years, by Manley O. Hudson
3-4. Sixth Yearbook of the League of Nations, Record of 1925
5. The Mexican Revolution and the United States, by Charles Wilson Hackett, of Texas University
6-7. Arbitration and the United States, by Denys P. Myers
8. America and the Permanent Court, II

VOL. X, 1927

No. 1. The Tacna-Arica Dispute, by Graham H. Stuart
2-3. Seventh Yearbook of the League of Nations, 1926
4. International Economic Conference, by Allyn A. Young and H. Van V. Fay
5. China Today: Political, by Stanley K. Hornbeck
6. British Commonwealth of Nations, by A. Lawrence Lowell and H. Duncan Hall
7. Nicaragua and the United States, 1909-1927, by Isaac Joslin Cox, Northwestern University

$10.00 for the 10 volumes *(Postage extra)*.

Foreign Policy Association Information Service Reports

***Readable and Accurate Monographs on Foreign Affairs*— Price 25 cents *each*, unless otherwise noted.**

VOL. III, 1927*

No. 1. Italian Foreign and Colonial Policy
2. Disarmament and the Five Naval Powers
3. Diplomatic Protection of American Investments Abroad
4. Functions of the Permanent Mandates Commission
5. American Policy in China
6. The Russian Economic Situation
7. International Arbitration and Plans for an American Locarno Part I
8. Albania, the Problem of the Adriatic
9. Post-War Trends in World Economics
10. Developments in Russia's Foreign Relations
11. Egyptian Nationalism and British Imperial Interests
12. German-Polish Relations
13. Balance of International Payments of the United States
14. Problems Confronting the September (1927) Sessions of the League
15. Evolution of the Soviet Government
16. Recent Japanese Policy in China
17. Franco-American Tariff Dispute
18. Foreign Debts and America's Balance of Trade
20. The Problem of an Austro-German Union
21-22. The International Naval Situation (50 cents)
23. Mexico, the Caribbean and Tacna-Arica
24. Post-War Rumania
25. The League of Nations and the Outlawry of War
26. Political and Economic Trends in the Near East 1927

Extra. The Japanese Elections

Supplement No. 1. United States and the War Debts (50 cents)
" 2. Foreign Investments in Germany (50 cents)
" 3. America, The World's Banker (50 cents)
" 4. United States and Latin America (50 cents)

VOL. IV, 1928

No. 1. Neutral Rights and Maritime Law
2. American Neutrality and League Wars
3. Political and Financial Background of French Elections
4. The Sixth Pan American Conference, Part I
5. Background of the German Elections
6. The United States and the Nicaraguan Canal
7. The World in Maps
8. The Rise of the Kuomintang
9. The Sixth Pan American Conference, Part II
10. The Powers of the President as Commander-in-Chief
11. Defaults and Repudiations of Foreign Loans
12. Obstacles to Balkan Co-operation
13. The Race Problem in South Africa
14. The Little Entente
15. Treaty Revision in China
16. Treaty-Making Powers of the Senate

Supplement No. 1. The Ascendency of the Dollar (Price 50 cents)
" 2. The Investor and League Loans (Price 50 cents)

*Vols. I and II are out of print.

ORDER FROM THE

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 7 — *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — OCTOBER, 1928

More International Relations Publications

A Supplement to the Pamphlet Guide Edited and Published by the Foundation in 1927

Arbitration

Arbitration the only Substitute for War.
What do you know about it? 150 Questions and Answers for you. New York, The National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War. 1928. 20 cents.
Revised edition of pamphlet issued in 1927. Concise statements on America's arbitration record.

International Arbitration.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 24.) No charge.

The United States and Treaties for the Avoidance of War.
By Philip C. Jessup. Text of the Briand-Kellogg Treaty, signed February 6, 1928. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 71p. (International Conciliation, April, 1928, No. 239.) 5 cents.
An examination of the development of international arbitration and types of instrumentalities used. The Franco-American treaty replacing the Root treaty is examined in detail. A graphic chart sets forth the arbitration treaty status of the United States.

Armament Problem

Armament.
New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches. 1928. 11p. No charge.
In this pamphlet are expressions from some leaders of public thought in the United States.

Disarmament. Obstacles, Results and Prospects.
By Salvador de Madariaga, New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 21p. 5 cents.
An authoritative summary of three aspects of the disarmament work of the League of Nations, by the former Chief of the Disarmament Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations.

Disarmament.
A Select List of Recent Publications. Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 23.) No charge.

The International Naval Situation.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 310-341, double col. 27½cm. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, Nos. 21-22, January 6, 1928.) 50 cents.
Summary of the Geneva Naval Conference of 1927, with appendices on foreign trade, merchant marine tonnage and comparative naval strengths.

The Balkans

Obstacles to Balkan Cooperation.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 252-264. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 12, August 17, 1928.) 25 cents.
The storm center of modern Europe is reviewed in its post-war problems with particular emphasis on Italian influence.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS PUBLICATIONS
A sixty-nine page compilation of pamphlet publications issued by forty American associations.
Price 15 cents

NOTE: *World Peace Foundation will supply its own publications and those of the Foreign Policy Association.* ALL OTHERS *should be obtained from the publishers.* *See list on page 7.*

China

The Rise of the Kuomintang.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 156-186. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 8, June 22, 1928.) 25 cents.
A survey of the various governments in China from 1911 up to the surrender of Peking, relations of China with Soviet Russia and Japan, and a key to the Chinese puzzle in the form of "Who's Who in China."

Churches

The Churches and the Problems of World Peace.
A Message to the Churches adopted January, 1928. New York, Executive Committee of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1928. 4p. 24cm. Free.
Pledge of support on Administration efforts on "renunciation of war" treaty negotiations.

Shall the United States Unite with the Major Nations in Renouncing War and in Adopting Measures for Peace.
New York, Commission on International Justice and Goodwill of the Federal Council of Churches, 1928. 4p. 27cm.
Enumeration of efforts to realize the ideal of a "warless world" and a memorial to President and Senate on anti-war treaty.

Court of International Justice, Permanent

The World Court, 1922-1928.
By Manley O. Hudson. 156p. 21cm. World Peace Foundation Pamphlets. Vol. XI, No. 1. 30 cents. (Cloth, fully indexed, $1.25.)
A summary review of the work of the Court as evidenced by its judgments and opinions and the correspondence on American efforts to adhere to its Statute.

Current Index to Periodicals

International Affairs.
Presented in Recent Periodicals, Books and Pamphlets. Compiled by Mary Phillips Webster. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War, 1923– . Multigraphed, monthly. $1.00 per year.
An arranged list of article titles and publications dealing with topics of international relations. Current pamphlets and books are noted and important newspaper material is sometimes included.

Debts and Investments, International

The Ascendancy of the Dollar.
By Dr. Max Winkler. New York. Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 1-12. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, Special Supplement No. 1, March 1928.) 50 cents.
A summary of American foreign investments in 1927 supplementing the study made in June 1927 in "America and the World's Banker."

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 7 October, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce
President
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich
General Secretary
Denys P. Myers
Director of Research
Holland Hudson
Distribution Manager
Mary J. MacDonald
Treasurer
Marie J. Carroll
Librarian

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 2. The World Court.
Number 3. Public Health Number.
Number 4. Industrial Number.
Number 5. Financial Number.
Number 6. Social Service Number.

Debt and Investments, International (*Continued*)

Defaults and Repudiations of Foreign Loans.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 235-249. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 11, August 3, 1928.) 25 cents.
Impartial and accurate résumé of foreign loans and defaults prepared especially for American investors abroad.

Intervention, with Special Reference to Protection of Foreign Loans and Investments.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 18.) No charge.

The Investor and League Loans.
By Dr. Max Winkler. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 15-16. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, Special Supplement No. 2, June 1928.) 50 cents.
Record of loans floated under League's auspices for reconstruction purposes include assistance to Austria, Hungary, Greece, Bulgaria, Estonia and Danzig. A German international loan was modelled on the League's scheme.

The Power of International Finance.
Discussed by John Foster Dulles and Morris Hillquit. New York Foreign Policy Association, 1928. 24p. (Pamphlet No. 51.) 15 cents.
A discussion by an expert in the field of international financial affairs of the bankers' task in reconstruction and the economic implications and political consequences as seen by the international secretary of the Socialist party.

Economic Conditions

Free Trade and Freedom of Trade Opportunities.
New York, Women's Peace Society. 1p. 22½cm.
Reasons for advocacy of free trade.

Educational

Briand Speech Competition: Final Report.
By Prof. Henry Grattan Doyle and Arthur Charles Watkins. Contains French text of the Geneva Speech of M. Briand, a composite English translation based on the hundred best student translations submitted, an account of the contest of 1927, the list of those awarded prizes both in high schools and colleges, and the names of those who read and rated the papers. Frontispiece of M. Briand. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War, 1928. 25 cents; 5 copies in one package, $1.00.

DRAMA AND PAGEANTS

A List of Pageants, Plays and Dramatic Readings.
Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed. 5 cents.

JUVENILE INSTRUCTION

Everyland Children. David and Susi.
A story of David Livingstone and his black friend Susi. By Lucy W. Peabody. North Cambridge, Mass., Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions. 56p. Leatherette, 25 cents.
Third book of the Everyland Children series. For children from 4 to 7.

The Field of Activity of the Junior Red Cross.
In Aiding the Establishment in the School Systems of the Nations of a Practical Program of Education for Promotion of International Goodwill. By H. B. Wilson. Washington, The American Junior Red Cross. 1928. Free.
Speech of National Directors at American Peace Society Conference, Cleveland, Ohio, May 10, 1928.

Training for Efficient American Citizenship.
Through the Junior Red Cross. By H. B. Wilson. Washington, The American Junior Red Cross. 1928, Mimeographed. Free.
Address of National Director at National Education Association, Minneapolis, Minn., July 3, 1928.

France

Political and Financial Background of the French Elections.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 35-49. F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 3, April 13, 1928.) 25 cents.
A review of the economic situation in 1927, financial programs of the parties, the new election system and the Poincaré financial policy.

Germany

Background of the German Elections.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 86-105. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 5, May 11, 1928.) 25 cents.
The programs of the political parties, their strength in the Reich and the major political problems facing the electorate, together with the budget situation are presented in this report issued prior to election day, May 20, 1928.

The New Germany.
By Dr. Ernst Jäckh, Deutsche Hochschule für Politik, Berlin. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 42p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, March, 1928, No. 238.) 5 cents.
One of the leaders in German public life records the new spiritual readjustment of his country to the new world of the postwar period.
A bibliography in English, German, and French of material on Germany published since 1918 is included.

The Problem of an Austro-German Union.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1927. P. 292-309, double col. 27½cm. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 20, December 9, 1927.) 25 cents.
The historical setting of the *Anschluss* problem and the provisions of the treaties of peace as they affect Austro-German relations are analyzed in the light of Central European politics.

Goodwill

American Cooperation for International Goodwill and Universal Peace.
New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 1927. 8p. No charge.
A condensed outline of the history and objectives of the Program of the World Alliance for International Friendship Through the Churches.

Building International Goodwill.
New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches. 1927. 242p. $1.00.
This book is a survey of the chief methods that have been suggested for bringing about and maintaining world peace.

The Exhibit on Friendship Between Nations.
Sesqui-Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa. New York Church Peace Union, 32p. 10 cents.
This booklet presents pictorially a comparison of the various aspects of the international situation in 1776 and 1926. The illustrations are supplemented by concisely compiled statements on subjects that have heretofore been treated at greater length.

Goodwill Lessons.
New York, Church Peace Union. 31p. 15 cents. Twenty-five or more copies at the rate of 10 cents each.
13 lessons collected with a view of attracting the attention of children to the fact that arbitral methods for settling international disputes have been successful in the past, as evidenced by the memorials depicted.

A List of Available Material.
Useful to teachers who wish to give their students a knowledge of present day international cooperation and to encourage international goodwill. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed, 5 cents.

Teachers' Manual for the Goodwill Lessons.
New York, Church Peace Union, 16p. 10 cents. Twenty-five or more copies at the rate of 5 cents each.
Thirteen lessons on factors working for peace.

World Friendship Among Children.
A Goodwill Project between the Children of America and the Children of Mexico. New York, The Committee on World Friendship Among Children, 1928.
Distribution of Friendship School Bags to Mexican school children and instructions for obtaining and filling them.

Government

A Political Handbook of the World.
Parliaments, Parties and Press, as of January 1, 1928. Edited by Malcolm W. Davis and Walter H. Mallory. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, Inc., 1928. 192p. Cloth $2.50.
Essential information on composition of governments, character and aims of political parties, also affiliations and tendencies of leading newspapers.

History Teaching

An American Citizenship Course.
In United States History with Typed Studies. American School Citizenship League.

A Course in Citizenship and Patriotism.
American School Citizenship League. Houghton, Mifflin Co.
Material prepared by a committee of the Massachusetts branch of the American School Peace League, now the American School Citizenship League.

Immigration and Nationality Control

Australian Immigration Policy.
By. A. H. Charteris, University of Sydney, New South Wales, New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. 38p. 19cm. (International Conciliation, December, 1927, No. 235.) 5 cents.
An account of the "White Australia" policy, the origin and method of Asiatic exclusion, and of the recent governmental efforts regarding British immigrants. Commonwealth legislation and the application of the dictation test are treated at length in appendices.

Latin America

Central American Court of Justice.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. (Library, Reading List No. 24.) No charge.

International American Conferences.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 25.) No charge.
This list relates to the Congress of Panama (1826) and the first six International American Conferences.

The Sixth International Conference.
Of American States held at Habana, January 16—February 20, 1928. A Survey. By James Brown Scott. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 81p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, June, 1928, No. 241.) 5 cents.
A summary of the proceedings, the work of the commissions, with appendices covering the program of the Conference, the regulations, and the resolutions and the convention reorganizing the Pan American Union.

The Sixth Pan American Conference.
Part I & II. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 50-85, 188-222. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 4, April 27, 1928 and No. 9, July 6, 1928.) 50 cents.
A history of the conference held at Havana, January 16—February 20, 1928. The Status of the Pan American Union, the question of intervention, aggressive war and arbitration are covered in Part I, while Part II deals with non-political matters—codification of international law, communications, economic and agricultural problems and intellectual cooperation.

The United States and Latin America.
A Suggested Program by Raymond Leslie Buell. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 75-94. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, Special Supplement No. 4, January, 1928). 50 cents.
The author traces American policy in its political and financial aspects in Latin America and suggests negotiation of claims conventions and cooperation with other Latin American states as an alternative to intervention.

The United States and the Nicaraguan Canal.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 106-126. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 6, May 25, 1928.) 25 cents.
The Nicaraguan Canal rights and the Panama Canal as a basis of American Isthmian policy and our subsequent relations with Central America reviewed from 1825-1928.

League of Nations

Can the League Cope with Imperialism?
Discussed by Henry Noel Brailsford and Salvador de Madariaga. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. 20p. (Pamphlet No. 50). 15 cents.
A leader of the independent Labor Party of England analyzes the "omissions" of the League and a former head of its Disarmament Section answers "Why doesn't the League do this, and why doesn't the League do that?"

The Eighth Assembly of the League of Nations.
By Manley O. Hudson. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1927. 30p. 5 cents.
A clear analysis of the work of the Eighth Assembly.

Eighth Yearbook of the League of Nations.
Record of 1927. 188p. 21cm. World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, Vol. XI, No. 2. 30 cents. (Cloth, fully indexed, $1.25.)
A narrative account of the accomplishments of the League in the fields of economics, finance, public health and social and administrative problems with a survey of the disarmament question and a summary of disputes settled.

Model Assemblies.
What they are and how to give them. New York, Educational Department, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. No charge.
A descriptive folder of a new educational project.

Model Assemblies for Colleges and High Schools.
New York, Educational Department, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 38p. 22½cm. 10 cents.
Practical suggestions for preparatory work and agendas, also rules of procedure, phraseology and annotated lists of reference material based on the Assembly of the League of Nations.

The U. S. and the League. No. 1. International Health.

By Richard C. Cabot, M.D. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 11p. 5 cents.

An accurate picture of the health work of the League. The first of a series of pamphlets written by experts giving a brief and popular exposition of League activities in specialized fields.

The U. S. and the League. No. 2. International Finance and Commerce.

By Herbert Feis. New York, The League of Nations Non-partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 36p. 5 cents.

A brief and popular exposition of the tasks of the League in the financial and economic field and of the League's effort to give industry and trade fuller opportunity to expand internationally.

The U. S. and the League. No. 3. The Political Activities of the League.

By Harry J. Carman. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. (Ready early fall, 1928.) 5 cents.

Mandates

Imperialism and the Mandates System.

By Huntington Gilchrist. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 34p. 5 cents.

Factual information about the Mandates system interestingly told by the former Assistant Director of the Mandates Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations.

Maps

The World in Maps.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 128-154. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 7. June 8, 1928.) 25 cents.

Series of outline maps for reference use in dealing with Eastern and Western Europe, Africa, the Near and Middle East, Soviet Russia, China, Japan, India, East Indies and Philippines, Mexico, Central America, West Indies, South America and the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. Area and population figures are included.

Mexico

Books on Mexico.

Suggestions for reading material for Adults and Children, in connection with the Friendship School Bag Project. New York, Committee on World Friendship Among Children, 1928. 6p. 22cm.

List for adults and children to acquaint the reader with the historical background of Mexican life.

Mexico, the Caribbean and Tacna-Arica.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 342-377, double column. 27½cm. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 23, January 20, 1928.) 25 cents.

Relations of the United States with Latin America outlined, including Stimson ultimatum to Nicaragua, legal decisions on Mexican oil controversy, treaty with Panama on canal rights, occupation of Haiti and Dominican Republic, Tacna-Arica dispute, and an appendix summarizing by tables the financial situation of the American nations.

Military Training in Schools and Colleges

New Meanings in the Higher Culture.

New York, Committee on Militarism in Education, 1926. 4p., treble col., caption title, 27½cm. (C. M. E. News Letter No. 4, November 22, 1926.) 5 cents.

News notes, including plan of Hanford MacNider, Assistant Secretary of War, for a "munitions battalion."

Who is a Patriot?

New York, Committee on Militarism in Education, 1927. 4p., treble col., caption title, 27½cm. (C.M.E. News Letter No. 5, February 7, 1927.) 5 cents.

Notes on activities, including correspondence between John Nevin Sayre and Secretary of War Davis relative to an infantry colonel's interference with Mr. Sayre's speaking engagements in Oklahoma.

National Defense

Conscription of Men, Material Resources and Money in Time of War; with Select References on Compulsory Military Service.

Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 22.) No charge.

Nationality

The Law on Bulgarian Nationality.

By Theodore Geshkoff. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 31p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, May, 1928, No. 240.) 5 cents.

This study of Bulgarian nationality throws particular light upon the situation in the Balkans, quoting the laws and giving extracts from the Constitution. A Bibliography of English, French, German, Russian and Bulgarian works on the Balkans is included.

Near East

Political and Economic Trends in the Near East.

1927. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 422-441. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 26, March 2, 1928.) 25 cents.

Third annual review of Near Eastern affairs covering developments in Turkey, administration of mandated territories, conditions of Arab politics, Anglo-Egyptian relations and nationalist policies in Persia.

Neutrality

American Neutrality and International Police.

By Philip C. Jessup. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1928. 170p. 20½cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. XI, No. 3.) 30 cents.

An excellent summary of the development of the laws of neutrality, the position of neutrals during the World War, and the present status in relation to the League Covenant.

American Neutrality and League Wars.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 19-34. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 2, March 30, 1928.) 25 cents.

Effect of Covenant of League on postwar conception of American neutrality rights and legal position of nonmembers of League in case of war.

Neutral Rights and Maritime Law.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 1-18. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 1, March 16, 1928.) 25 cents.

A survey of neutral and belligerent rights under international law, contraband, blockade, seizure and confiscation. America's position as a neutral before it entered the war and the present legal status of neutrality is clearly set forth.

Organizations

AMERICAN FOUNDATION

Pass the Gillett Resolution.

An examination of the proposal to reopen negotiations on the reservations made to American adherence to the World Court, with a selection of press editorials. April 10, 1928. ("Foreign Relations" No. 6.)

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE

International Ethics.

Washington, Catholic Association for International Peace. 48p. 18cm. 10 cents.

A report by the Committee on International Ethics of the Association setting forth the obligation of promoting peace and the principles and precepts of international morality. Appendix contains history of Association, a reading list and discussion outline.

CHURCH PEACE UNION

The Committee on Interchange of Speakers and Preachers.

Between America and Great Britain: Report of American Section. New York, Church Peace Union. 17p. No charge.

An outline of the history, objectives and activities of the Committee.

Report of the General Secretary.

To the Trustees of the Church Peace Union at the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Board. New York. Church Peace Union, 1928. 31p. No charge.

The program of the Church Peace Union and its accomplishments.

CONFERENCE ON THE CAUSE AND CURE OF WAR

Conference on the Cause and Cure of War.

Bulletin No. 1. 1928 Reader's Course. March 15, 1928. New York, National Committee on Cause and Cure of War. 2p. 32cm. Free.

Selected list of books on causes of war and fundamental problems behind desire for peace.

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign Affairs.

The American Quarterly Review. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. $5.00 per year. $1.25 single number.

Articles by leading scholars and statesmen. Comprehensive book department and Source Material on Official Documents are regular features.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION

News Bulletin.

A Weekly Review of Foreign Affairs. Subscription included in F. P. A. membership: $1.00 per year to non-members.

FRIENDS, PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING

A Statement on International Relations.

By the Religious Society of Friends of Philadelphia and vicinity, adopted at a session of the Yearly Meeting. Third Month 29, 1928. Philadelphia, Peace Committee of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends. 1928. 4p. 13cm.

Pledge to "venture of peace" and support of Kellogg Anti-War treaty.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS NON-PARTISAN ASSOCIATION

Digest of American Editorial Comment.

New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 10p.

A summary of newspaper opinion on the League of Nations, the World Court, Outlawry of War and International Affairs generally. Editorials both favorable and unfavorable are included in this impartial symposium. Issued bi-weekly in mimeograph form.

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

International Book News.

No. 1, January, 1928—. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1928. 28cm. Free of charge.

A bibliographic periodical listing by subject documents, pamphlets, etc., available from the Foundation in the field of international affairs.

Outlawry of War

Abolishing the Institution of War.

By S. O. Levinson. Chicago, American Committee for the Outlawry of War, 1928. 7p. 23½cm. Reprinted from The Christian Century. March 22, 1928. Free.

Analysis of the epoch-making peace proposal of the Coolidge Administration for an anti-war treaty.

The League of Nations and the Outlawry of War.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 398-421. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 25, February 17, 1928.) 25 cents.

Review of the obligations of Members of League of Nations in regard to territorial guaranties, action in case of war, sanctions and controversies involving Non-Members. Text of Covenant and of diplomatic notes of France and United States beginning negotiations for anti-war treaty.

Outlawry of War.

Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 20.) No charge.

Pacific Area

Problems of the Pacific.

Proceedings of the Second Conference of The Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1927. Edited by J. B. Condliffe, Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1928. 615p. 22½cm. Cloth $3.00.

Story of *democratic* procedure applied to international relations. Statements of members, who represented neither governments nor private interests, are recorded literally. Contains compilation of documents prepared as source material and is an up-to-date compendium of the problems of the Pacific.

Pacificism

Appeal for Passive Resistance.

New York, Women's Peace Society, 1p. 20cm.

Issued by the Committee of the Irishwomen's International League and reprinted from *The Irish Citizen.*

Varieties of Pacifism.

By Charles E. Jefferson. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 29p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. III.)

A definition of the term "pacificism."

Peace

America's International Experiment.

By William I. Hull. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 9p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. V.)

A peace program for the world in line with American experience of the decisions of the U. S. Supreme Court.

Between War and Peace—A Handbook for Peace Workers.

By Florence Brewer Boeckel. Macmillan, special edition, National Council for Prevention of War. 600p. $2.00.

A survey of what the churches, schools, commercial, women's, labor, farm, and young people's organizations are doing for peace; detailed suggestions for community work and a comprehensive bibliography.

Mobilizing for Peace.

By William P. Merrill. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 20p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. IV.)

A plea for concentration of effort in the peace movement of America.

New Factors in the Problem of American Internationalism.

By William P. Merrill. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 19p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. I.)

A suggested program for a new American attitude toward world cooperation.

An Open Letter to the D. A. R.

By Carrie Chapman Catt. Washington, Women's International League, 1928. 5p. treble col. 30cm. Single copy free.

Reprint from *The Women Citizen* analyzing the attacks made in "The Common Enemy" and a defense of Jane Addams, Mrs. Florence Kelly and Rose Schneiderman.

Peace Conferences

Universal Religious Peace Conference.

Preliminary Announcement. 12p. (No. I.); A Symposium from Leaders of Public Opinion in Europe, the British Empire and the United States of America. 43p. (No. II.) Agenda and Proposals. 7p. (No. III.); Programme. (No. IV.) New York, Church Peace Union. No charge.

Peace Movement—Historical

Peace Planks in the Party Platforms.

1872-1928. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed. 5 cents.

Peace Songs

The Dawn of Peace.

Pennsylvania Peace Society, 1909. 1p. Two for 1 cent or 40 cents per 100.

Song with words by Ellwood Roberts and music by Daniel Batchellor.

Peace Songs.

Pennsylvania Peace Society. Two for 1 cent or 40 cents per 100.

Group includes words without music for "The Peace Glory Song", "Growing and Striving", "Earth's Rich Bounty" by Elizabeth Lloyd, "Christmas Carmen" by John G. Whittier, "The Coming Triumph" by Dr. Richard H. Thomas, "The Watchword of Peace" adopted from Mercy Song, "Hymn of Peace" by Oliver Wendell Holmes and "A Peace Song" compiled by Sarah J. Eddy.

The White-Bordered Flag.

Pennsylvania Peace Society. 1911. 2p. 1 cent each or 80 cents per 100.

Song of salute to a proposed World's Peace Flag by H. Lavinia Baily with music by Daniel Batchellor. On the same folder are printed "A New Earth" by H. Lavinia Baily and "The Angel's Song" by Rev. E. H. Sears.

Young Crusaders for Peace.
By Daniel Batchellor. Pennsylvania Peace Society, 1916. 2p. Two for 1 cent or 40 cents per 100.
A rallying song for children.

The Press

The Press.
Its Responsibility in International Relations. Discussed by Willis J. Abbot, Silas Bent and Moses Koenigsberg. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. 24p. (Pamphlet No. 49.) 15 cents.
An examination from various angles of the part the daily newspaper plays in promoting harmony, or discord, in the life of a nation.

Programs for Meetings

Exercises for World Goodwill Day.
By Fannie Fern Andrews. Boston, American School Citizenship League, 1928. 10 cents.

Programs for Special Days.
Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Goodwill Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Columbus Day, Armistice Day and Christmas. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed. 10 cents.

Race Relations

The Race Problem in South Africa.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 265-276. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 13, August 31, 1928.) 25 cents.
This report is based on material gathered by Raymond Leslie Buell, Research Director of Foreign Policy Association, and published in "The Native Problem in Africa", and covers proposed legislation in the South African parliament.

Reparation and Experts' (Dawes) Plan

Memorandum to the German Government.
From S. Parker Gilbert, Agent General for Reparation Payments. Reply of the German Government. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 66p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, February, 1928, No. 237.) 5 cents.
These documents are important in the study of the application of the Dawes plan and in an understanding of German financial policy. The vital necessity to German economy of the stability of exchange and the discharge of international obligations are clearly outlined. The German Government's reply furnishes a detailed statement of internal economic and financial conditions.

Rumania

Post-War Rumania.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 378-397. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III. No. 24, February 3, 1928.) 25 cents.
A report of domestic affairs since the Peace Conference, relations with Russia, the "Little Entente", France and Poland and an analysis of the question of minorities and agrarian reforms.

Rumania Ten Years After.
New York. Church Peace Union, 1928. 143p. (Published by Beacon Press, Boston). $1.50.
A report by the commission, appointed by the American Committee on the Rights of Religious Minorities, on its visit to Rumania for investigation of racial and religious minorities.

Slavery

The Slavery Convention.
Of Geneva, September 25, 1926. By A. L. Warnshuis, Joseph P. Chamberlain and Quincy Wright. Text of the General Act for the Repression of African Slave Trade, July 2, 1890. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 69p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, January 1928, No. 236.) 5 cents.
A study of the developing sense of international justice embodied in the convention forbidding the slave trade and forced labor for private purposes. The American people expressed itself on this problem in the Thirteenth Amendment and the convention internationalizes this principle.

Soviet Russia

Soviet Russia After Ten Years.
Discussed by James G. McDonald, Stuart Chase and Rev. Edmund A. Walsh. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1927. 31p. (Pamphlet No. 47.) 15 cents.
A review of the operation of the Bolshevist theory of government by three students of Russian affairs.

United States

A Constructive American Policy.
Discussed by Walter Scott Penfield and Nicholas Murray Butler. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928, 23p. (Pamphlet No. 48.) 15 cents.
A discussion of foreign relations, the war-making Power of Congress, and the Capper resolution on "Aggressive War."

The Powers of the President as Commander-in-Chief.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 225-234. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 10, July 20, 1928.) 25 cents.
The protection of American nationals abroad by armed force without the consent of Congress is carefully examined in relation to the rights of the President in exercising the functions of his office.

Warfare, Methods of

Can We Outlaw Poison Gas?
Washington, Women's International League. 3p. 25cm. 2 cents.
Reasons why United States should ratify Protocol on Poison Gas.

Youth Movement

World Tasks for Christian Youth.
Boston, International Society of Christian Endeavor, 1928. 48p. 17cm. 25 cents.
Suggested activities for Youth's Crusade with Christ, compiled by Stanley B. Vandersall.

The Youth Movement.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 19.) No charge.

World Peace Foundation Pamphlets

***Facts*—Objectively and accurately presented about our foreign relations — Classics among international relations material.**

Subscription rate $1.00
(Six issues a year)

Foreign Policy Association Information Service Reports

Timely and reliable information on current foreign affairs published at intervals of two weeks.

Subscription rate $5.00
(26 issues and Special Supplements)

ORDER FROM THE
WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION
40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

Address List of Organizations

Whose Publications are Listed in International Book News No. 7

"More International Relations Publications"

American Committee for the Outlawry of War
Care of S. O. Levinson
134 South La Salle Street
Chicago, Ill.

American Foundation, Inc.
565 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

American School Citizenship League.
405 Marlborough Street
Boston, Mass.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
2 Jackson Place
Washington, D. C.
——Division of Intercourse and Education
405 West 117th Street
New York, N. Y.

Catholic Association for International Peace
1312 Massachusetts Ave.
Washington, D. C.

Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions
P. O. Box 4
North Cambridge, Mass.

Church Peace Union
70 Fifth Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Committee on Militarism in Education
387 Bible House, Astor Place
New York, N. Y.

Committee on World Friendship Among Young People instituted by the Federal Council of Churches
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.

Committee on the Churches and World Peace
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.
The National Study Conference on the Churches and World Peace was held in Washington, December 1-3, 1925. A second conference is now planned for March, 1929.

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.
25 West 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.
——Commission on International Justice and Goodwill
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Policy Association
18 East 41st Street
New York, N. Y.

Institute of Pacific Relations, American Group
129 East 52nd Street
New York, N. Y.

International Conciliation
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Intercourse and Education
405 West 117th Street
New York, N. Y.

International Society of Christian Endeavor
41 Mt. Vernon Street
Boston, Mass.

League of Nations Non-Partisan Association
6 East 39th Street
New York, N. Y.

National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War
1015 Grand Central Terminal Building
New York, N. Y.

National Council for Prevention of War
532 17th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Peace Committee of the Religious Society of Friends of Philadelphia and Vicinity
Richard R. Wood, Secretary
304 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa.
(Arch Street Yearly Meeting)

Pennsylvania Peace Society
1305 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom
522 17th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

World Alliance for International Friendship Through the Churches
70 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

World Peace Foundation
40 Mt. Vernon Street
Boston, Mass.

Bound Volumes of World Peace Foundation Pamphlets

A Veritable Encyclopedia on International Relations, Bound in Blue Cloth, Completely Indexed

VOL. I, 1917-1918

No. 1. What We are Fighting For
2. The Nationality Map of Europe, by Leon Dominian
3. War Aims of Belligerents
4. The Background of the War
5. The Monroe Doctrine after the War, by George G. Wilson
6. German Attempts to Divide Belgium, by Carl L. Becker
7. The Supreme War Council
8. Japan, America and the Great War, by P. J. Treat

VOL. II, 1919

No. 1. Great Britain, America and Democracy, by Ephraim Douglass Adams, Leland Stanford University
Anglo-American Relations, by Benjamin Russell, Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.
2. Joint Debate on the Covenant of Paris, by Henry Cabot Lodge and A. Lawrence Lowell
3. The Covenanter. Letters by William Howard Taft, George W. Wickersham, A. Lawrence Lowell, Henry W. Taft
4. Latin America and the War, by Percy Alvin Martin
5. Labor in the Treaty of Peace, Part XIII
6. The Constitution of the German Commonwealth, Translated by William B. Munro and Arthur N. Holcombe

Special Number. China, the United States and the War, by Kenneth Scott Latourette, Denison University
" " Constitution of the League of Nations
" " Treaty of Peace with Germany

VOL. III, 1920

Nos. 1-2. Three Months of the League of Nations
The League Campaign in the Swiss and American Republics:
3. Part I, Swiss Commentary on the Covenant
4. Part II, The United States and the Treaty
5. Report of the International Financial Conference
6. Work of the Council of the League of Nations

Special. Permanent Court of International Justice, Draft Scheme

VOL. IV, 1921

No. 1. First Assembly of the League
2. "The Staggering Burden of Armament"
3. Permanent Court of International Justice
4. "The Staggering Burden of Armament," II
5. Washington Agreement on Capital Ships
6. The Myth of American Isolation, by Pitman B. Potter

VOL. V, 1922

No. 1. Reparation, Part I, Damage and Payments
2. —Part II, Politics and Economics of Payments
3. —Part III, Financial Aspects
4. Handbook on the League of Nations, 1920-1923
5. America and the Permanent Court
6. American Addresses, by Lord Robert Cecil

VOL. VI, 1923

No. 1. The World Court
2. Postwar Political Alignments.
3. The Corfu Crisis, by A. Lawrence Lowell and Manley O. Hudson of Harvard
4. Reparation, Part IV, Proposals for Settlement
5. —Part V, Dawes Report
6. The Work of the Permanent Court During its First Two Years, by Manley O. Hudson

VOL. VII, 1924

No. 1. American Co-operation with the League, by Manley O. Hudson
2. Hearings on the Permanent Court
3-4. Handbook on the League of Nations, 1920-1924
5-6. Japanese Immigration, by Raymond Leslie Buell
7-8-9. Protocol of Arbitration, Security and Disarmament
10. The American Treaty of Lausanne, by Edgar W. Turlington of the Department of State

VOL. VIII, 1925

No. 1. Problems of the Pacific, by Raymond Leslie Buell
2-3. International Opium Conferences, by R. L. Buell
4. Steps Toward Preserving Peace, by Elihu Root
5-6. Reparation, Part VI, The Dawes Plan in Operation
7. The Work of the Permanent Court during its First Three Years, by Manley O. Hudson
8-9. Yearbook of the League, 1925

VOL. IX, 1926

No. 1. The Locarno Conference, October 5-16, 1925
2. Work of the Permanent Court during Four Years, by Manley O. Hudson
3-4. Sixth Yearbook of the League of Nations, Record of 1925
5. The Mexican Revolution and the United States, by Charles Wilson Hackett, of Texas University
6-7. Arbitration and the United States, by Denys P. Myers
8. America and the Permanent Court, II

VOL. X, 1927

No. 1. The Tacna-Arica Dispute, by Graham H. Stuart
2-3. Seventh Yearbook of the League of Nations, 1926
4. International Economic Conference, by Allyn A. Young and H. Van V. Fay
5. China Today: Political, by Stanley K. Hornbeck
6. British Commonwealth of Nations, by A. Lawrence Lowell and H. Duncan Hall
7. Nicaragua and the United States, 1909-1927, by Isaac Joslin Cox, Northwestern University

$10.00 for the 10 volumes *(Postage extra)*.

Foreign Policy Association Information Service Reports

***Readable and Accurate Monographs on Foreign Affairs*— Price 25 cents *each*, unless otherwise noted.**

VOL. III, 1927*

No. 1. Italian Foreign and Colonial Policy
2. Disarmament and the Five Naval Powers
3. Diplomatic Protection of American Investments Abroad
4. Functions of the Permanent Mandates Commission
5. American Policy in China
6. The Russian Economic Situation
7. International Arbitration and Plans for an American Locarno Part I
8. Albania, the Problem of the Adriatic
9. Post-War Trends in World Economics
10. Developments in Russia's Foreign Relations
11. Egyptian Nationalism and British Imperial Interests
12. German-Polish Relations
13. Balance of International Payments of the United States
14. Problems Confronting the September (1927) Sessions of the League
15. Evolution of the Soviet Government
16. Recent Japanese Policy in China
17. Franco-American Tariff Dispute
18. Foreign Debts and America's Balance of Trade
20. The Problem of an Austro-German Union
21-22. The International Naval Situation (50 cents)
23. Mexico, the Caribbean and Tacna-Arica
24. Post-War Rumania
25. The League of Nations and the Outlawry of War
26. Political and Economic Trends in the Near East 1927
Extra. The Japanese Elections
Supplement No. 1. United States and the War Debts (50 cents)
" 2. Foreign Investments in Germany (50 cents)
" 3. America, The World's Banker (50 cents)
" 4. United States and Latin America (50 cents)

VOL. IV, 1928

No. 1. Neutral Rights and Maritime Law
2. American Neutrality and League Wars
3. Political and Financial Background of French Elections
4. The Sixth Pan American Conference, Part I
5. Background of the German Elections
6. The United States and the Nicaraguan Canal
7. The World in Maps
8. The Rise of the Kuomintang
9. The Sixth Pan American Conference, Part II
10. The Powers of the President as Commander-in-Chief
11. Defaults and Repudiations of Foreign Loans
12. Obstacles to Balkan Co-operation
13. The Race Problem in South Africa
14. The Little Entente
15. Treaty Revision in China
16. Treaty-Making Powers of the Senate
Supplement No. 1. The Ascendency of the Dollar (Price 50 cents)
" 2. The Investor and League Loans (Price 50 cents)

*Vols. I and II are out of print.

ORDER FROM THE

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 7 — *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — OCTOBER, 1928

More International Relations Publications

A Supplement to the Pamphlet Guide Edited and Published by the Foundation in 1927

Arbitration

Arbitration the only Substitute for War.
What do you know about it? 150 Questions and Answers for you. New York, The National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War. 1928. 20 cents.

Revised edition of pamphlet issued in 1927. Concise statements on America's arbitration record.

International Arbitration.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 24.) No charge.

The United States and Treaties for the Avoidance of War.
By Philip C. Jessup. Text of the Briand-Kellogg Treaty, signed February 6, 1928. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 71p. (International Conciliation, April, 1928, No. 239.) 5 cents.

An examination of the development of international arbitration and types of instrumentalities used. The Franco-American treaty replacing the Root treaty is examined in detail. A graphic chart sets forth the arbitration treaty status of the United States.

Armament Problem

Armament.
New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches. 1928. 11p. No charge.

In this pamphlet are expressions from some leaders of public thought in the United States.

Disarmament. Obstacles, Results and Prospects.
By Salvador de Madariaga, New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 21p. 5 cents.

An authoritative summary of three aspects of the disarmament work of the League of Nations, by the former Chief of the Disarmament Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations.

Disarmament.
A Select List of Recent Publications. Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 23.) No charge.

The International Naval Situation.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 310-341, double col. 27½cm. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, Nos. 21-22, January 6, 1928.) 50 cents.

Summary of the Geneva Naval Conference of 1927, with appendices on foreign trade, merchant marine tonnage and comparative naval strengths.

The Balkans

Obstacles to Balkan Cooperation.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 252-264. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 12, August 17, 1928.) 25 cents.

The storm center of modern Europe is reviewed in its post-war problems with particular emphasis on Italian influence.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS PUBLICATIONS

A sixty-nine page compilation of pamphlet publications issued by forty American associations.

Price 15 cents

NOTE: *World Peace Foundation will supply its own publications and those of the Foreign Policy Association.* ALL OTHERS *should be obtained from the publishers. See list on page 7.*

China

The Rise of the Kuomintang.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 156-186. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 8, June 22, 1928.) 25 cents.

A survey of the various governments in China from 1911 up to the surrender of Peking, relations of China with Soviet Russia and Japan, and a key to the Chinese puzzle in the form of "Who's Who in China."

Churches

The Churches and the Problems of World Peace.
A Message to the Churches adopted January, 1928. New York, Executive Committee of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1928. 4p. 24cm. Free.

Pledge of support on Administration efforts on "renunciation of war" treaty negotiations.

Shall the United States Unite with the Major Nations in Renouncing War and in Adopting Measures for Peace.
New York, Commission on International Justice and Goodwill of the Federal Council of Churches, 1928. 4p. 27cm.

Enumeration of efforts to realize the ideal of a "warless world" and a memorial to President and Senate on anti-war treaty.

Court of International Justice, Permanent

The World Court, 1922-1928.
By Manley O. Hudson. 156p. 21cm. World Peace Foundation Pamphlets. Vol. XI, No. 1. 30 cents. (Cloth, fully indexed, $1.25.)

A summary review of the work of the Court as evidenced by its judgments and opinions and the correspondence on American efforts to adhere to its Statute.

Current Index to Periodicals

International Affairs.
Presented in Recent Periodicals, Books and Pamphlets. Compiled by Mary Phillips Webster. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War, 1923– . Multigraphed, monthly. $1.00 per year.

An arranged list of article titles and publications dealing with topics of international relations. Current pamphlets and books are noted and important newspaper material is sometimes included.

Debts and Investments, International

The Ascendancy of the Dollar.
By Dr. Max Winkler. New York. Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 1-12. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, Special Supplement No. 1, March 1928.) 50 cents.

A summary of American foreign investments in 1927 supplementing the study made in June 1927 in "America and the World's Banker."

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 7 October, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce, *President*
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

General Staff

Raymond T. Rich, *General Secretary*
Denys P. Myers, *Director of Research*
Holland Hudson, *Distribution Manager*
Mary J. MacDonald, *Treasurer*
Marie J. Carroll, *Librarian*

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 2. The World Court.
Number 3. Public Health Number.
Number 4. Industrial Number.
Number 5. Financial Number.
Number 6. Social Service Number.

Debt and Investments, International (Continued)

Defaults and Repudiations of Foreign Loans.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 235-249. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 11, August 3, 1928.) 25 cents.
Impartial and accurate résumé of foreign loans and defaults prepared especially for American investors abroad.

Intervention, with Special Reference to Protection of Foreign Loans and Investments.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 18.) No charge.

The Investor and League Loans.
By Dr. Max Winkler. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 15-16. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, Special Supplement No. 2, June 1928.) 50 cents.
Record of loans floated under League's auspices for reconstruction purposes include assistance to Austria, Hungary, Greece, Bulgaria, Estonia and Danzig. A German international loan was modelled on the League's scheme.

The Power of International Finance.
Discussed by John Foster Dulles and Morris Hillquit. New York Foreign Policy Association, 1928. 24p. (Pamphlet No. 51.) 15 cents.
A discussion by an expert in the field of international financial affairs of the bankers' task in reconstruction and the economic implications and political consequences as seen by the international secretary of the Socialist party.

Economic Conditions

Free Trade and Freedom of Trade Opportunities.
New York, Women's Peace Society. 1p. 22½cm.
Reasons for advocacy of free trade.

Educational

Briand Speech Competition: Final Report.
By Prof. Henry Grattan Doyle and Arthur Charles Watkins. Contains French text of the Geneva Speech of M. Briand, a composite English translation based on the hundred best student translations submitted, an account of the contest of 1927, the list of those awarded prizes both in high schools and colleges, and the names of those who read and rated the papers. Frontispiece of M. Briand. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War, 1928. 25 cents; 5 copies in one package, $1.00.

DRAMA AND PAGEANTS

A List of Pageants, Plays and Dramatic Readings.
Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed. 5 cents.

JUVENILE INSTRUCTION

Everyland Children. David and Susi.
A story of David Livingstone and his black friend Susi. By Lucy W. Peabody. North Cambridge, Mass., Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions. 56p. Leatherette, 25 cents.
Third book of the Everyland Children series. For children from 4 to 7.

The Field of Activity of the Junior Red Cross.
In Aiding the Establishment in the School Systems of the Nations of a Practical Program of Education for Promotion of International Goodwill. By H. B. Wilson. Washington, The American Junior Red Cross. 1928. Free.
Speech of National Directors at American Peace Society Conference, Cleveland, Ohio, May 10, 1928.

Training for Efficient American Citizenship.
Through the Junior Red Cross. By H. B. Wilson. Washington, The American Junior Red Cross. 1928, Mimeographed. Free.
Address of National Director at National Education Association, Minneapolis, Minn., July 3, 1928.

France

Political and Financial Background of the French Elections.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 35-49. F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 3, April 13, 1928.) 25 cents.
A review of the economic situation in 1927, financial programs of the parties, the new election system and the Poincaré financial policy.

Germany

Background of the German Elections.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 86-105. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 5, May 11, 1928.) 25 cents.
The programs of the political parties, their strength in the Reich and the major political problems facing the electorate, together with the budget situation are presented in this report issued prior to election day, May 20, 1928.

The New Germany.
By Dr. Ernst Jäckh, Deutsche Hochschule für Politik, Berlin. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 42p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, March, 1928, No. 238.) 5 cents.
One of the leaders in German public life records the new spiritual readjustment of his country to the new world of the postwar period.
A bibliography in English, German, and French of material on Germany published since 1918 is included.

The Problem of an Austro-German Union.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1927. P. 292-309, double col. 27½cm. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 20, December 9, 1927.) 25 cents.
The historical setting of the *Anschluss* problem and the provisions of the treaties of peace as they affect Austro-German relations are analyzed in the light of Central European politics.

Goodwill

American Cooperation for International Goodwill and Universal Peace.
New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 1927. 8p. No charge.
A condensed outline of the history and objectives of the Program of the World Alliance for International Friendship Through the Churches.

Building International Goodwill.
New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches. 1927. 242p. $1.00.
This book is a survey of the chief methods that have been suggested for bringing about and maintaining world peace.

The Exhibit on Friendship Between Nations.
Sesqui-Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa. New York Church Peace Union, 32p. 10 cents.
This booklet presents pictorially a comparison of the various aspects of the international situation in 1776 and 1926. The illustrations are supplemented by concisely compiled statements on subjects that have heretofore been treated at greater length.

Goodwill Lessons.
New York, Church Peace Union. 31p. 15 cents. Twenty-five or more copies at the rate of 10 cents each.
13 lessons collected with a view of attracting the attention of children to the fact that arbitral methods for settling international disputes have been successful in the past, as evidenced by the memorials depicted.

A List of Available Material.
Useful to teachers who wish to give their students a knowledge of present day international cooperation and to encourage international goodwill. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed, 5 cents.

Teachers' Manual for the Goodwill Lessons.
New York, Church Peace Union, 16p. 10 cents. Twenty-five or more copies at the rate of 5 cents each.
Thirteen lessons on factors working for peace.

World Friendship Among Children.
A Goodwill Project between the Children of America and the Children of Mexico. New York, The Committee on World Friendship Among Children, 1928.
Distribution of Friendship School Bags to Mexican school children and instructions for obtaining and filling them.

Government

A Political Handbook of the World.
Parliaments, Parties and Press, as of January 1, 1928. Edited by Malcolm W. Davis and Walter H. Mallory. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, Inc., 1928. 192p. Cloth $2.50.
Essential information on composition of governments, character and aims of political parties, also affiliations and tendencies of leading newspapers.

History Teaching

An American Citizenship Course.
In United States History with Typed Studies. American School Citizenship League.

A Course in Citizenship and Patriotism.
American School Citizenship League. Houghton, Mifflin Co.
Material prepared by a committee of the Massachusetts branch of the American School Peace League, now the American School Citizenship League.

Immigration and Nationality Control

Australian Immigration Policy.
By. A. H. Charteris, University of Sydney, New South Wales, New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. 38p. 19cm. (International Conciliation, December, 1927, No. 235.) 5 cents.
An account of the "White Australia" policy, the origin and method of Asiatic exclusion, and of the recent governmental efforts regarding British immigrants. Commonwealth legislation and the application of the dictation test are treated at length in appendices.

Latin America

Central American Court of Justice.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. (Library, Reading List No. 24.) No charge.

International American Conferences.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 25.) No charge.
This list relates to the Congress of Panama (1826) and the first six International American Conferences.

The Sixth International Conference.
Of American States held at Habana, January 16—February 20, 1928. A Survey. By James Brown Scott. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 81p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, June, 1928, No. 241.) 5 cents.
A summary of the proceedings, the work of the commissions, with appendices covering the program of the Conference, the regulations, and the resolutions and the convention reorganizing the Pan American Union.

The Sixth Pan American Conference.
Part I & II. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 50-85, 188-222. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 4, April 27, 1928 and No. 9, July 6, 1928.) 50 cents.
A history of the conference held at Havana, January 16—February 20, 1928. The Status of the Pan American Union, the question of intervention, aggressive war and arbitration are covered in Part I, while Part II deals with non-political matters—codification of international law, communications, economic and agricultural problems and intellectual cooperation.

The United States and Latin America.
A Suggested Program by Raymond Leslie Buell. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 75-94. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, Special Supplement No. 4, January, 1928). 50 cents.
The author traces American policy in its political and financial aspects in Latin America and suggests negotiation of claims conventions and cooperation with other Latin American states as an alternative to intervention.

The United States and the Nicaraguan Canal.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 106-126. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 6, May 25, 1928.) 25 cents.
The Nicaraguan Canal rights and the Panama Canal as a basis of American Isthmian policy and our subsequent relations with Central America reviewed from 1825-1928.

League of Nations

Can the League Cope with Imperialism?
Discussed by Henry Noel Brailsford and Salvador de Madariaga. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. 20p. (Pamphlet No. 50). 15 cents.
A leader of the independent Labor Party of England analyzes the "omissions" of the League and a former head of its Disarmament Section answers "Why doesn't the League do this, and why doesn't the League do that?"

The Eighth Assembly of the League of Nations.
By Manley O. Hudson. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1927. 30p. 5 cents.
A clear analysis of the work of the Eighth Assembly.

Eighth Yearbook of the League of Nations.
Record of 1927. 188p. 21cm. World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, Vol. XI, No. 2. 30 cents. (Cloth, fully indexed, $1.25.)
A narrative account of the accomplishments of the League in the fields of economics, finance, public health and social and administrative problems with a survey of the disarmament question and a summary of disputes settled.

Model Assemblies.
What they are and how to give them. New York, Educational Department, The 'League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. No charge.
A descriptive folder of a new educational project.

Model Assemblies for Colleges and High Schools.
New York, Educational Department, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 38p. 22½cm. 10 cents.
Practical suggestions for preparatory work and agendas, also rules of procedure, phraseology and annotated lists of reference material based on the Assembly of the League of Nations.

The U. S. and the League. No. 1. International Health.

By Richard C. Cabot, M.D. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 11p. 5 cents.

An accurate picture of the health work of the League. The first of a series of pamphlets written by experts giving a brief and popular exposition of League activities in specialized fields.

The U. S. and the League. No. 2. International Finance and Commerce.

By Herbert Feis. New York, The League of Nations Non-partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 36p. 5 cents.

A brief and popular exposition of the tasks of the League in the financial and economic field and of the League's effort to give industry and trade fuller opportunity to expand internationally.

The U. S. and the League. No. 3. The Political Activities of the League.

By Harry J. Carman. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. (Ready early fall, 1928.) 5 cents.

Mandates

Imperialism and the Mandates System.

By Huntington Gilchrist. New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 34p. 5 cents.

Factual information about the Mandates system interestingly told by the former Assistant Director of the Mandates Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations.

Maps

The World in Maps.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 128-154. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 7. June 8, 1928.) 25 cents.

Series of outline maps for reference use in dealing with Eastern and Western Europe, Africa, the Near and Middle East, Soviet Russia, China, Japan, India, East Indies and Philippines, Mexico, Central America, West Indies, South America and the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. Area and population figures are included.

Mexico

Books on Mexico.

Suggestions for reading material for Adults and Children, in connection with the Friendship School Bag Project. New York, Committee on World Friendship Among Children, 1928. 6p. 22cm.

List for adults and children to acquaint the reader with the historical background of Mexican life.

Mexico, the Caribbean and Tacna-Arica.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 342-377, double column. 27½cm. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 23, January 20, 1928.) 25 cents.

Relations of the United States with Latin America outlined, including Stimson ultimatum to Nicaragua, legal decisions on Mexican oil controversy, treaty with Panama on canal rights, occupation of Haiti and Dominican Republic, Tacna-Arica dispute, and an appendix summarizing by tables the financial situation of the American nations.

Military Training in Schools and Colleges

New Meanings in the Higher Culture.

New York, Committee on Militarism in Education, 1926. 4p., treble col., caption title, 27½cm. (C. M. E. News Letter No. 4, November 22, 1926.) 5 cents.

News notes, including plan of Hanford MacNider, Assistant Secretary of War, for a "munitions battalion."

Who is a Patriot?

New York, Committee on Militarism in Education, 1927. 4p., treble col., caption title, 27½cm. (C.M.E. News Letter No. 5, February 7, 1927.) 5 cents.

Notes on activities, including correspondence between John Nevin Sayre and Secretary of War Davis relative to an infantry colonel's interference with Mr. Sayre's speaking engagements in Oklahoma.

National Defense

Conscription of Men, Material Resources and Money in Time of War; with Select References on Compulsory Military Service.

Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 22.) No charge.

Nationality

The Law on Bulgarian Nationality.

By Theodore Geshkoff. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 31p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, May, 1928, No. 240.) 5 cents.

This study of Bulgarian nationality throws particular light upon the situation in the Balkans, quoting the laws and giving extracts from the Constitution. A Bibliography of English, French, German, Russian and Bulgarian works on the Balkans is included.

Near East

Political and Economic Trends in the Near East.

1927. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 422-441. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 26, March 2, 1928.) 25 cents.

Third annual review of Near Eastern affairs covering developments in Turkey, administration of mandated territories, conditions of Arab politics, Anglo-Egyptian relations and nationalist policies in Persia.

Neutrality

American Neutrality and International Police.

By Philip C. Jessup. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1928. 170p. 20½cm. (W. P. F. Pamphlets, Vol. XI, No. 3.) 30 cents.

An excellent summary of the development of the laws of neutrality, the position of neutrals during the World War, and the present status in relation to the League Covenant.

American Neutrality and League Wars.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 19-34. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 2, March 30, 1928.) 25 cents.

Effect of Covenant of League on postwar conception of American neutrality rights and legal position of nonmembers of League in case of war.

Neutral Rights and Maritime Law.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 1-18. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 1, March 16, 1928.) 25 cents.

A survey of neutral and belligerent rights under international law, contraband, blockade, seizure and confiscation. America's position as a neutral before it entered the war and the present legal status of neutrality is clearly set forth.

Organizations

AMERICAN FOUNDATION

Pass the Gillett Resolution.

An examination of the proposal to reopen negotiations on the reservations made to American adherence to the World Court, with a selection of press editorials. April 10, 1928. ("Foreign Relations" No. 6.)

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE

International Ethics.

Washington, Catholic Association for International Peace. 48p. 18cm. 10 cents.

A report by the Committee on International Ethics of the Association setting forth the obligation of promoting peace and the principles and precepts of international morality. Appendix contains history of Association, a reading list and discussion outline.

CHURCH PEACE UNION

The Committee on Interchange of Speakers and Preachers.

Between America and Great Britain: Report of American Section. New York, Church Peace Union. 17p. No charge.

An outline of the history, objectives and activities of the Committee.

Report of the General Secretary.

To the Trustees of the Church Peace Union at the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Board. New York. Church Peace Union, 1928. 31p. No charge.

The program of the Church Peace Union and its accomplishments.

CONFERENCE ON THE CAUSE AND CURE OF WAR

Conference on the Cause and Cure of War.

Bulletin No. 1. 1928 Reader's Course. March 15, 1928. New York, National Committee on Cause and Cure of War. 2p. 32cm. Free.

Selected list of books on causes of war and fundamental problems behind desire for peace.

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign Affairs.

The American Quarterly Review. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. $5.00 per year. $1.25 single number.

Articles by leading scholars and statesmen. Comprehensive book department and Source Material on Official Documents are regular features.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION

News Bulletin.

A Weekly Review of Foreign Affairs. Subscription included in F. P. A. membership: $1.00 per year to non-members.

FRIENDS, PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING

A Statement on International Relations.

By the Religious Society of Friends of Philadelphia and vicinity, adopted at a session of the Yearly Meeting. Third Month 29, 1928. Philadelphia, Peace Committee of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends. 1928. 4p. 13cm.

Pledge to "venture of peace" and support of Kellogg Anti-War treaty.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS NON-PARTISAN ASSOCIATION

Digest of American Editorial Comment.

New York, The League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, Inc. 1928. 10p.

A summary of newspaper opinion on the League of Nations, the World Court, Outlawry of War and International Affairs generally. Editorials both favorable and unfavorable are included in this impartial symposium. Issued bi-weekly in mimeograph form.

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

International Book News.

No. 1, January, 1928—. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1928. 28cm. Free of charge.

A bibliographic periodical listing by subject documents, pamphlets, etc., available from the Foundation in the field of international affairs.

Outlawry of War

Abolishing the Institution of War.

By S. O. Levinson. Chicago, American Committee for the Outlawry of War, 1928. 7p. 23½cm. Reprinted from The Christian Century. March 22, 1928. Free.

Analysis of the epoch-making peace proposal of the Coolidge Administration for an anti-war treaty.

The League of Nations and the Outlawry of War.

New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 398-421. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III, No. 25, February 17, 1928.) 25 cents.

Review of the obligations of Members of League of Nations in regard to territorial guaranties, action in case of war, sanctions and controversies involving Non-Members. Text of Covenant and of diplomatic notes of France and United States beginning negotiations for anti-war treaty.

Outlawry of War.

Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 20.) No charge.

Pacific Area

Problems of the Pacific.

Proceedings of the Second Conference of The Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1927. Edited by J. B. Condliffe, Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1928. 615p. 22½cm. Cloth $3.00.

Story of *democratic* procedure applied to international relations. Statements of members, who represented neither governments nor private interests, are recorded literally. Contains compilation of documents prepared as source material and is an up-to-date compendium of the problems of the Pacific.

Pacificism

Appeal for Passive Resistance.

New York, Women's Peace Society, 1p. 20cm.

Issued by the Committee of the Irishwomen's International League and reprinted from *The Irish Citizen.*

Varieties of Pacifism.

By Charles E. Jefferson. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 29p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. III.)

A definition of the term "pacificism."

Peace

America's International Experiment.

By William I. Hull. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 9p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. V.)

A peace program for the world in line with American experience of the decisions of the U. S. Supreme Court.

Between War and Peace—A Handbook for Peace Workers.

By Florence Brewer Boeckel. Macmillan, special edition, National Council for Prevention of War. 600p. $2.00.

A survey of what the churches, schools, commercial, women's, labor, farm, and young people's organizations are doing for peace; detailed suggestions for community work and a comprehensive bibliography.

Mobilizing for Peace.

By William P. Merrill. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 20p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. IV.)

A plea for concentration of effort in the peace movement of America.

New Factors in the Problem of American Internationalism.

By William P. Merrill. New York, World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches, 19p. 10 cents. (International Peace Series No. I.)

A suggested program for a new American attitude toward world cooperation.

An Open Letter to the D. A. R.

By Carrie Chapman Catt. Washington, Women's International League, 1928. 5p. treble col. 30cm. Single copy free.

Reprint from *The Women Citizen* analyzing the attacks made in "The Common Enemy" and a defense of Jane Addams, Mrs. Florence Kelly and Rose Schneiderman.

Peace Conferences

Universal Religious Peace Conference.

Preliminary Announcement. 12p. (No. I.); A Symposium from Leaders of Public Opinion in Europe, the British Empire and the United States of America. 43p. (No. II.) Agenda and Proposals. 7p. (No. III.); Programme. (No. IV.) New York, Church Peace Union. No charge.

Peace Movement—Historical

Peace Planks in the Party Platforms.

1872-1928. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed. 5 cents.

Peace Songs

The Dawn of Peace.

Pennsylvania Peace Society, 1909. 1p. Two for 1 cent or 40 cents per 100.

Song with words by Ellwood Roberts and music by Daniel Batchellor.

Peace Songs.

Pennsylvania Peace Society. Two for 1 cent or 40 cents per 100.

Group includes words without music for "The Peace Glory Song", "Growing and Striving", "Earth's Rich Bounty" by Elizabeth Lloyd, "Christmas Carmen" by John G. Whittier, "The Coming Triumph" by Dr. Richard H. Thomas, "The Watchword of Peace" adopted from Mercy Song, "Hymn of Peace" by Oliver Wendell Holmes and "A Peace Song" compiled by Sarah J. Eddy.

The White-Bordered Flag.

Pennsylvania Peace Society. 1911. 2p. 1 cent each or 80 cents per 100.

Song of salute to a proposed World's Peace Flag by H. Lavinia Baily with music by Daniel Batchellor. On the same folder are printed "A New Earth" by H. Lavinia Baily and "The Angel's Song" by Rev. E. H. Sears.

Young Crusaders for Peace.
By Daniel Batchellor. Pennsylvania Peace Society, 1916. 2p. Two for 1 cent or 40 cents per 100.
A rallying song for children.

The Press

The Press.
Its Responsibility in International Relations. Discussed by Willis J. Abbot, Silas Bent and Moses Koenigsberg. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. 24p. (Pamphlet No. 49.) 15 cents.
An examination from various angles of the part the daily newspaper plays in promoting harmony, or discord, in the life of a nation.

Programs for Meetings

Exercises for World Goodwill Day.
By Fannie Fern Andrews. Boston, American School Citizenship League, 1928. 10 cents.

Programs for Special Days.
Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Goodwill Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Columbus Day, Armistice Day and Christmas. Washington, National Council for Prevention of War. Mimeographed. 10 cents.

Race Relations

The Race Problem in South Africa.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 265-276. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 13, August 31, 1928.) 25 cents.
This report is based on material gathered by Raymond Leslie Buell, Research Director of Foreign Policy Association, and published in "The Native Problem in Africa", and covers proposed legislation in the South African parliament.

Reparation and Experts' (Dawes) Plan

Memorandum to the German Government.
From S. Parker Gilbert, Agent General for Reparation Payments. Reply of the German Government. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 66p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, February, 1928, No. 237.) 5 cents.
These documents are important in the study of the application of the Dawes plan and in an understanding of German financial policy. The vital necessity to German economy of the stability of exchange and the discharge of international obligations are clearly outlined. The German Government's reply furnishes a detailed statement of internal economic and financial conditions.

Rumania

Post-War Rumania.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 378-397. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. III. No. 24, February 3, 1928.) 25 cents.
A report of domestic affairs since the Peace Conference, relations with Russia, the "Little Entente", France and Poland and an analysis of the question of minorities and agrarian reforms.

Rumania Ten Years After.
New York. Church Peace Union, 1928. 143p. (Published by Beacon Press, Boston). $1.50.
A report by the commission, appointed by the American Committee on the Rights of Religious Minorities, on its visit to Rumania for investigation of racial and religious minorities.

Slavery

The Slavery Convention.
Of Geneva, September 25, 1926. By A. L. Warnshuis, Joseph P. Chamberlain and Quincy Wright. Text of the General Act for the Repression of African Slave Trade, July 2, 1890. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928. 69p. 20cm. (International Conciliation, January 1928, No. 236.) 5 cents.
A study of the developing sense of international justice embodied in the convention forbidding the slave trade and forced labor for private purposes. The American people expressed itself on this problem in the Thirteenth Amendment and the convention internationalizes this principle.

Soviet Russia

Soviet Russia After Ten Years.
Discussed by James G. McDonald, Stuart Chase and Rev. Edmund A. Walsh. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1927. 31p. (Pamphlet No. 47.) 15 cents.
A review of the operation of the Bolshevist theory of government by three students of Russian affairs.

United States

A Constructive American Policy.
Discussed by Walter Scott Penfield and Nicholas Murray Butler. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928, 23p. (Pamphlet No. 48.) 15 cents.
A discussion of foreign relations, the war-making Power of Congress, and the Capper resolution on "Aggressive War."

The Powers of the President as Commander-in-Chief.
New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1928. P. 225-234. (F. P. A. Information Service, Vol. IV, No. 10, July 20, 1928.) 25 cents.
The protection of American nationals abroad by armed force without the consent of Congress is carefully examined in relation to the rights of the President in exercising the functions of his office.

Warfare, Methods of

Can We Outlaw Poison Gas?
Washington, Women's International League. 3p. 25cm. 2 cents.
Reasons why United States should ratify Protocol on Poison Gas.

Youth Movement

World Tasks for Christian Youth.
Boston, International Society of Christian Endeavor, 1928. 48p. 17cm. 25 cents.
Suggested activities for Youth's Crusade with Christ, compiled by Stanley B. Vandersall.

The Youth Movement.
Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1927. Mimeographed. (Library, Reading List No. 19.) No charge.

World Peace Foundation Pamphlets

***Facts*—Objectively and accurately presented about our foreign relations — Classics among international relations material.**

Subscription rate $1.00
(Six issues a year)

Foreign Policy Association Information Service Reports

Timely and reliable information on current foreign affairs published at intervals of two weeks.

Subscription rate $5.00
(26 issues and Special Supplements)

ORDER FROM THE
WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION
40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

Address List of Organizations
Whose Publications are Listed in International Book News No. 7
"More International Relations Publications"

American Committee for the Outlawry of War
Care of S. O. Levinson
134 South La Salle Street
Chicago, Ill.

American Foundation, Inc.
565 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

American School Citizenship League.
405 Marlborough Street
Boston, Mass.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
2 Jackson Place
Washington, D. C.
——Division of Intercourse and Education
405 West 117th Street
New York, N. Y.

Catholic Association for International Peace
1312 Massachusetts Ave.
Washington, D. C.

Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions
P. O. Box 4
North Cambridge, Mass.

Church Peace Union
70 Fifth Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Committee on Militarism in Education
387 Bible House, Astor Place
New York, N. Y.

Committee on World Friendship Among Young People instituted by the Federal Council of Churches
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.

Committee on the Churches and World Peace
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.
The National Study Conference on the Churches and World Peace was held in Washington, December 1-3, 1925. A second conference is now planned for March, 1929.

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.
25 West 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.
——Commission on International Justice and Goodwill
105 East 22nd Street
New York, N. Y.

Foreign Policy Association
18 East 41st Street
New York, N. Y.

Institute of Pacific Relations, American Group
129 East 52nd Street
New York, N. Y.

International Conciliation
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Intercourse and Education
405 West 117th Street
New York, N. Y.

International Society of Christian Endeavor
41 Mt. Vernon Street
Boston, Mass.

League of Nations Non-Partisan Association
6 East 39th Street
New York, N. Y.

National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War
1015 Grand Central Terminal Building
New York, N. Y.

National Council for Prevention of War
532 17th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Peace Committee of the Religious Society of Friends of Philadelphia and Vicinity
Richard R. Wood, Secretary
304 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa.
(Arch Street Yearly Meeting)

Pennsylvania Peace Society
1305 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom
522 17th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

World Alliance for International Friendship Through the Churches
70 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

World Peace Foundation
40 Mt. Vernon Street
Boston, Mass.

Bound Volumes of World Peace Foundation Pamphlets

A Veritable Encyclopedia on International Relations, Bound in Blue Cloth, Completely Indexed

VOL. I, 1917-1918

No. 1. What We are Fighting For
2. The Nationality Map of Europe, by Leon Dominian
3. War Aims of Belligerents
4. The Background of the War
5. The Monroe Doctrine after the War, by George G. Wilson
6. German Attempts to Divide Belgium, by Carl L. Becker
7. The Supreme War Council
8. Japan, America and the Great War, by P. J. Treat

VOL. II, 1919

No. 1. Great Britain, America and Democracy, by Ephraim Douglass Adams, Leland Stanford University
Anglo-American Relations, by Benjamin Russell, Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.
2. Joint Debate on the Covenant of Paris, by Henry Cabot Lodge and A. Lawrence Lowell
3. The Covenanter. Letters by William Howard Taft, George W. Wickersham, A. Lawrence Lowell, Henry W. Taft
4. Latin America and the War, by Percy Alvin Martin
5. Labor in the Treaty of Peace, Part XIII
6. The Constitution of the German Commonwealth, Translated by William B. Munro and Arthur N. Holcombe

Special Number. China, the United States and the War, by Kenneth Scott Latourette, Denison University
" " Constitution of the League of Nations
" " Treaty of Peace with Germany

VOL. III, 1920

Nos. 1-2. Three Months of the League of Nations
The League Campaign in the Swiss and American Republics:
3. Part I, Swiss Commentary on the Covenant
4. Part II, The United States and the Treaty
5. Report of the International Financial Conference
6. Work of the Council of the League of Nations

Special. Permanent Court of International Justice, Draft Scheme

VOL. IV, 1921

No. 1. First Assembly of the League
2. "The Staggering Burden of Armament"
3. Permanent Court of International Justice
4. "The Staggering Burden of Armament," II
5. Washington Agreement on Capital Ships
6. The Myth of American Isolation, by Pitman B. Potter

VOL. V, 1922

No. 1. Reparation, Part I, Damage and Payments
2. —Part II, Politics and Economics of Payments
3. —Part III, Financial Aspects
4. Handbook on the League of Nations, 1920-1923
5. America and the Permanent Court
6. American Addresses, by Lord Robert Cecil

VOL. VI, 1923

No. 1. The World Court
2. Postwar Political Alignments.
3. The Corfu Crisis, by A. Lawrence Lowell and Manley O. Hudson of Harvard
4. Reparation, Part IV, Proposals for Settlement
5. —Part V, Dawes Report
6. The Work of the Permanent Court During its First Two Years, by Manley O. Hudson

VOL. VII, 1924

No. 1. American Co-operation with the League, by Manley O. Hudson
2. Hearings on the Permanent Court
3-4. Handbook on the League of Nations, 1920-1924
5-6. Japanese Immigration, by Raymond Leslie Buell
7-8-9. Protocol of Arbitration, Security and Disarmament
10. The American Treaty of Lausanne, by Edgar W. Turlington of the Department of State

VOL. VIII, 1925

No. 1. Problems of the Pacific, by Raymond Leslie Buell
2-3. International Opium Conferences, by R. L. Buell
4. Steps Toward Preserving Peace, by Elihu Root
5-6. Reparation, Part VI, The Dawes Plan in Operation
7. The Work of the Permanent Court during its First Three Years, by Manley O. Hudson
8-9. Yearbook of the League, 1925

VOL. IX, 1926

No. 1. The Locarno Conference, October 5-16, 1925
2. Work of the Permanent Court during Four Years, by Manley O. Hudson
3-4. Sixth Yearbook of the League of Nations, Record of 1925
5. The Mexican Revolution and the United States, by Charles Wilson Hackett, of Texas University
6-7. Arbitration and the United States, by Denys P. Myers
8. America and the Permanent Court, II

VOL. X, 1927

No. 1. The Tacna-Arica Dispute, by Graham H. Stuart
2-3. Seventh Yearbook of the League of Nations, 1926
4. International Economic Conference, by Allyn A. Young and H. Van V. Fay
5. China Today: Political, by Stanley K. Hornbeck
6. British Commonwealth of Nations, by A. Lawrence Lowell and H. Duncan Hall
7. Nicaragua and the United States, 1909-1927, by Isaac Joslin Cox, Northwestern University

$10.00 for the 10 volumes *(Postage extra)*.

Foreign Policy Association Information Service Reports

Readable and Accurate Monographs on Foreign Affairs— **Price 25 cents *each*, unless otherwise noted.**

VOL. III, 1927*

No. 1. Italian Foreign and Colonial Policy
2. Disarmament and the Five Naval Powers
3. Diplomatic Protection of American Investments Abroad
4. Functions of the Permanent Mandates Commission
5. American Policy in China
6. The Russian Economic Situation
7. International Arbitration and Plans for an American Locarno Part I
8. Albania, the Problem of the Adriatic
9. Post-War Trends in World Economics
10. Developments in Russia's Foreign Relations
11. Egyptian Nationalism and British Imperial Interests
12. German-Polish Relations
13. Balance of International Payments of the United States
14. Problems Confronting the September (1927) Sessions of the League
15. Evolution of the Soviet Government
16. Recent Japanese Policy in China
17. Franco-American Tariff Dispute
18. Foreign Debts and America's Balance of Trade
20. The Problem of an Austro-German Union
21-22. The International Naval Situation (50 cents)
23. Mexico, the Caribbean and Tacna-Arica
24. Post-War Rumania
25. The League of Nations and the Outlawry of War
26. Political and Economic Trends in the Near East 1927
Extra. The Japanese Elections
Supplement No. 1. United States and the War Debts (50 cents)
" 2. Foreign Investments in Germany (50 cents)
" 3. America, The World's Banker (50 cents)
" 4. United States and Latin America (50 cents)

VOL. IV, 1928

No. 1. Neutral Rights and Maritime Law
2. American Neutrality and League Wars
3. Political and Financial Background of French Elections
4. The Sixth Pan American Conference, Part I
5. Background of the German Elections
6. The United States and the Nicaraguan Canal
7. The World in Maps
8. The Rise of the Kuomintang
9. The Sixth Pan American Conference, Part II
10. The Powers of the President as Commander-in-Chief
11. Defaults and Repudiations of Foreign Loans
12. Obstacles to Balkan Co-operation
13. The Race Problem in South Africa
14. The Little Entente
15. Treaty Revision in China
16. Treaty-Making Powers of the Senate
Supplement No. 1. The Ascendency of the Dollar (Price 50 cents)
" 2. The Investor and League Loans (Price 50 cents)

*Vols. I and II are out of print.

ORDER FROM THE

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 8 — *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — DECEMBER, 1928

INDUSTRIAL STUDIES NUMBER

Studies and Reports of the International Labor Office, Listed By the Series In Which They Are Published

Series A Industrial Organizations

Nos.

1. The Agreement between the Spanish Workers' Organisations Sept. 1920. 11 p. $0.20
2. The Dispute in the Metal Industry in Italy: Trade Union Control of Industry, I. Sept. 1920. 20 p. $0.20
3. Annual Meeting of the British Trades Union Congress, 1920. Oct. 1920. 12 p. $0.20
4. International Congress of Workers in the Food and Drink Trades. Oct. 1920. 8 p. $0.20
5. The British Government and the Miners' Federation of Great Britain. Conference between Sir Robert Horne and the Miners' Federation. Oct. 1920. 34 p. $0.20
6. The Congress of the Labour and Socialist International. Oct. 1920. 28 p. $0.20
7. The Miners' International Congress. Oct. 1920. 14 p. $0.20
8. The International Labour Organisation: A Comparison. Oct. 1920. 10 p. $0.20
9. The International Congress of Metal Workers. Oct. 1920. 11 p. $0.20
10. The British Government and the Miners' Federation of Great Britain. The Conference between the Government and the Triple Industrial Alliance. Oct. 1920. 43 p. $0.20
11. The Dispute in the Metal Industry in Italy: Trade Union Control in Industry, II. Nov. 1920. 24 p. $0.20
12. The Fourth International Congress of Bookbinders. Nov. 1920. 8 p. $0.20
13. The Miners' Strike in Great Britain. Dec. 1920. 26 p. $0.20
14. The Fifteenth Congress of the General Confederation of Labor. Dec. 1920. 33 p. $0.20
15. The International Congress of General Factory Workers. Jan. 1921. 15 p. $0.20
16. Tendencies of European Labour Legislation since the War. Feb. 1921. 18 p. $0.20
17. The Growth of Trade Unionism during the Ten Years 1910-1919. Feb. 1921. 8 p. $0.20
18. First Special International Trade Union Congress, London, Nov. 22-27, 1920. March 1921. 27 p. $0.20
19. The Minimum Programme of the General Confederation of Labor of France. March 1921. 11 p. $0.20
20. International Railwaymen's Congress, London, Nov. 29-30, 1920. April 1921. 9 p. $0.20
21. The Programme and Organisation of the Christian Trade Unions of Germany. (Congress at Essen, Nov. 20-24, 1920.) May 1921. 25 p. $0.20
22. The International Congress of Transport Workers (Geneva, April 18-22, 1921). Aug. 1921. 20 p. $0.20
23. Ninth Congress of the International Federation of Hatmakers. Aug. 1921. 11 p. $0.20
24. The Ninth International Congress of Metal Workers (Lucerne, Aug. 8, 1921). Oct. 1921. 12 p. $0.20
25. The Tenth International Congress of Textile Workers (Paris, Sept. 19-24, 1921). Dec. 1921. 17 p. $0.20
26. The Trade Union Movement in Soviet Russia, 1927. 287 p. $1.00
27. Industrial Relations in the United States. By H. B. Butler. 135 p. cloth. $1.00
28. Freedom of Association.
29. Vol. I. 140 p.
30. Vol. II. 413 p.
31. Vol. III. 408 p. } Complete $3.00
32. Vol. IV. (*In preparation*)
33. Vol. V. (" ")

Contents of This Number

Subject	*Series*	*Page*
Agriculture	K	3
Book Reviews	—	4
Conferences of the I. L. O.	—	3
Cooperation	H	3
Disabled, The	E	2
Economic Conditions	B	1
Education, Vocational	J	3
Employment & Unemployment	C	2
Employment of Women and Children	I	3
Housing, Industrial	G	3
Hygiene, Industrial	F-I	2-3
Industry, Governments and Labor	—	3
Insurance, Social	M	3
Migration and Immigration	O	3
Organizations, Industrial	A	1
Professional Workers	L	3
Safety	F-II	3
Seamen	P	3
Special Reports	—	3
Statistical	N	3
Wages and Hours of Work	D	2

Series B Economic Conditions

1. Coal Production in the Ruhr District. Inquiry by the International Labour Office, end of May 1920. Sept. 1920. 16 p. $0.20
2. Papers relating to Schemes of International Organisation for the Distribution of Raw Materials and Food Stuffs. Oct. 1920. 15 p. $0.20
3. Conditions of Labour and Production in the Upper Silesian Coalfield. Dec. 1920. 20 p. $0.20
4. The Socialisation of Coal Mines in Germany. Jan. 1921. 20 p. $0.20
5. The Essen Memorandum on the Socialisation of the Coal Mines in Germany. Jan. 1921. 6 p. $0.20
6. Works Councils in Germany. Jan. 1921. 28 p. $0.20
7. The Bill to Establish Workers' Control in Italy. Feb. 1921. 31 p. $0.20
9. The Reform of the Supreme Council of Labour in Italy. Towards a technical parliament of labor. April 1921. 35 p. $0.20
11. Organisation of Industry and Labour Conditions in Soviet Russia. July 1922. 93 p. $0.50
12. Compulsory Labour Service in Bulgaria: a Study undertaken for the International Labour Office by Max Lazard. Oct. 1922. 160 p. $0.75
13. Work Councils in Germany. By Marcel Berthelot. 1924. 140 p. $0.65
14. Industrial Life in Soviet Russia, 1917-1923. 1924. 260 p. $1.00
15. Refugees and Labour Conditions in Bulgaria. 38 p. $0.20
16. Industrial Conditions and Labour Legislation in Japan. By Iwao F. Ayusawa. 119 p. $0.50
17. Scientific Management in Europe. By Paul Devinat. 260 p. $1.00

Series C Employment and Unemployment

1. British Legislation on Unemployment Insurance. Oct. 1920. 15 p. $0.20
2. Government Action in dealing with Unemployment in Italy. Oct. 1920. 28 p. $0.20
3. The Bulgarian Law on Compulsory Labour. Nov. 1920. 13 p. $0.20
4. The Action of the Swiss Government in dealing with Unemployment. Nov. 1920. 15 p. $0.20
5. The Organisation of Unemployment Insurance and Employment Exchanges in France. Feb. 1921. 19 p. $0.20

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 8 December, 1928

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce, *President*
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

Raymond T. Rich, *General Secretary*
Mary J. MacDonald, *Treasurer*

Departments:

RESEARCH
Denys P. Myers, *Director*
REFERENCE
Marie J. Carroll, *Chief*
Simone R. Beaulieu, *Librarian*
DISTRIBUTION
Holland Hudson, *Manager*
Dorothy A. Johnson, *Service Correspondent*
Fred O. Newman, *Geneva Correspondent*

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international co-operative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 2. The World Court.
Number 3. Public Health Number.
Number 4. Industrial Number.
Number 5. Financial Number.
Number 6. Social Service Number.
Number 7. More International Relations Publications.

6. Statistics of Unemployment in Various Countries, 1910 to 1922. May 1922. 28 p. $0.25
7. Methods of compiling Statistics of Unemployment. Replies of the Governments. Oct. 1922. 100 p. $0.50
8. Unemployment, 1920-1923. 1924. 154 p. $0.75
9. Unemployment in its National and International Aspects. Report of a Conference, organised by the League of Nations Union of Great Britain, and held in London, 25-27 March, 1924. 227 p. $0.25
10. Unemployment Insurance. A study in comparative legislation. 1925. 134 p. $0.50
11. Stabilisation of Employment in the United States. By J. R. Bellerby. 112 p. $0.50
12. Bibliography of Unemployment. 155 p. $0.50

Series D Wages and Hours of Work

1. Staff Regulations on the French Railways. Sept. 1920. 6 p. $0.20
2. Wage Changes in Various Countries, 1914-1921. July 1922. 83 p. $0.50
3. Application of the Three-Shift System to the Iron and Steel Industry. Sept. 1922. 156 p. $0.65
4. Hours of Labour in Industry: Germany. Oct. 1922. 40 p. $0.25
5. Hours of Labour in Industry: Belgium. Oct. 1922. 30 p. $0.25
6. Hours of Labour in Industry: France. Oct. 1922. 54 p. $0.25
7. Hours of Labour in Industry: Great Britain. Oct. 1922. 31 p. $0.25
8. Hours of Labour in Industry: Italy. Nov. 1923. 34 p. $0.25
9. Hours of Labour in Industry: Switzerland. Nov. 1923. 26 p. $0.25
10. Wage Changes in Various Countries, 1914-1922. June 1923. 87 p. $0.50
11. Hours of Labour in Industry: Netherlands. Dec. 1923. 31 p. $0.25
12. Hours of Labour in Industry: Czechoslovakia. 1924 46 p. $0.25
14. Hours of Labour in Industry: United States. 1925. 120 p. $0.65
15. The Worker's Standard of Life in Countries with Depreciated Currencies. 1925. 182 p. $0.80
16. Wage Changes in Various Countries, 1914-1925. 1926. 143 p. $0.60
17. Minimum Wage-Fixing Machinery. An international study of legislation and practice. 155 p. $0.60
18. Wages and Hours of Work in the Coal Mining Industry. 279 p. $1.50

Series E The Disabled

1. Compensation for War Disablement in France. Act of March 31, 1919. Feb. 1921. 25 p. $0.20
3. Compensation for War Disabilities in Germany, Austria, Poland and Czechoslovakia. Sept. 1921. 43 p. $0.20
4. Compensation for War Disabilities in Great Britain and the United States. Dec. 1921. 85 p. $0.20
5. Artificial Limbs. Appliances for the Disabled. By Dr. Florent Martin. 1924. 320 p. $1.25

Series F-I Industrial Hygiene

1. Cancer of the Bladder among Workers in Aniline Factories. Feb. 1921. 24 p. $0.20
2. Memorandum on Industrial Lead Poisoning. Sept. 1921. 15 p. $0.20
3. Prevention of Anthrax among Industrial Workers. Memorandum on the Disinfecting Station Established in Great Britain for Disinfection of Wool and Hair. Sept. 1921. 16 p. $0.20
4. The Use of White Lead in Painting. (Issued by the Dusseldorf Chamber of Commerce. Translated by permission). Oct. 1921. 16 p. $0.20
5. Prohibition of the Use of White Lead in Painting. (Issued by the Verband der Maler, Lackierer, Anstreicher, Tüncher und Weissbinder Deutschlands, Hamburg, 1921. Translated by permission.) Oct. 1921. 24 p. $0.20
6. The Protection of Eyesight in Industry. Problems of Industrial Lighting. June 1923. 158 p. $0.65
7. Anthrax in the Tannery Industry. By Dr. H. Leymann. Aug. 1923. 30 p. $0.25
8. Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to Re-examine the Danger of Lead Paints to Workers in the Painting Trades and the Comparative Efficiency Cost, and Effects on the Health of Workers of Lead and Leadless Paints, and to advise whether any Modifications of the Conclusions and Recommendations of the Departmental Committees appointed in 1911 have become necessary. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1923. French translation. 66 p. $0.65
9. Industrial Hygiene and Safety and the International Labour Organisation. June 1923. 60 p. $0.50
10. Medical Inspection of Labour. (Report of the Meeting of Medical Inspectors of Labour held in Düsseldorf, 15-16 Sept. 1926). 80 p. $0.40
11. White Lead. Data Collected by the I. L. O. on the use in the Painting Industry. 409 p. Index. $2.00

Series F-II Safety

1. Automatic Couplings and the Safety of Railway Workers. 1924. 62 p. $0.25
2. Safety Devices for Woodworking Machinery (Great Britain and Switzerland). 1925. 80 p. $0.50

Series G Housing and Welfare

1. European Housing Problems since the War. 1924. 484 p. $1.50
2. The Housing Problem in the United States. 1925. 53 p. $0.25

Series H Cooperation

1. The Consumers' Cooperative Societies in 1919 (Denmark and Sweden). Sept. 1921. 10 p. $0.20
2. Seventh Congress of the Belgian Cooperative Office. Sept. 1921. 10 p. $0.20
3. The Cooperative Movement in Soviet Russia. 1925. 362 p. $1.50

Series I Employment of Women and Children

1. The International Protection of Women Workers. Oct. 1921. 11 p. $0.20

Series J Education

1. Problems and Methods of Vocational Guidance. By Dr. Edouard Claparède. Oct. 1922. 78 p. $0.50
2. Ability in Typewriting in Relation to Vocational Guidance. By Dora Bieneman. Oct. 1923. 46 p. $0.25
3. Motion Study in Typewriting. By J. M. Lahy. 1924 63 p. $0.45

Series K Agriculture

1. First International Congress of Landworkers' Unions affiliated to the International Federation of Trade Unions. Nov. 1920. 11 p. $0.20
2. Agrarian Conditions in Spain. Nov. 1920. 12 p. $0.20
3. Small Holdings in Scotland. Nov. 1920. 10 p. $0.20
4. The Eight-Hour Day in Italian Agriculture. Dec. 1920. 10 p. $0.20
5. The Eight-Hour Day in Agriculture before the French Chamber of Deputies. Feb. 1921. 37 p. $0.20
7. First International Congress of Christian Land Workers' Unions (Coblence, April 27-28, 1921). Oct. 1921. 9 p. $0.20
8. The Representation and Organisation of Agricultural Workers. 210 p. $0.75

Series L Professional Workers

1. Engineers and Chemists: Status and Employment in Industry. 1924. 92 p. $0.40
2. Conditions of Work and Life of Journalists. 1928. 219 p. $1.00

Series M Social Insurance

1. General Problems of Social Insurance. 1925. 136 p. $0.60
2. Compensation for Industrial Accidents. Comparative Analysis of National Laws. 1925. 655 p. $3.00
4. Sickness Insurance. Comparative Analysis of National Laws. 1925. 133 p. $0.50
5. Workmen's Compensation in the United States. By Ralph H. Blanchard. 1926. 103 p. $0.40
6. Compulsory Sickness Insurance. Comparative Analysis of National Laws and Statistics. 1927. 793 p. $3.00
7. Voluntary Sickness Insurance. Collection of National Studies. 1927. 470 p. $2.00
8. Benefits of the German Sickness Insurance System from Point of View of Social Hygiene. By Drs. Franz Goldmann and Alfred Grotjahn. 1928. 188 p. $1.00

Series N Statistics

1. Systems of Classification of Industries and Occupations. 1923. 79 p. $0.30
2. Methods of Statistics of Wages and Hours of Labor. 1923. 69 p. $0.30
3. Methods of Statistics of Industrial Accidents. 1923. 63 p. $0.30
4. International Conference of Labor Statisticians. (Held at Geneva, October 29 to November 2, 1923.) 80 p. $0.30
5. Economic Barometers. (Report submitted to the Economic Committee of the League of Nations.) 1924. 56 p. $0.30
6. Methods of Compiling Cost of Living Index Numbers. 1925. 64 p. $0.30
7. Methods of Statistics of Unemployment. 1925. 66 p. $0.30
8. The Second International Conference of Labor Statisticians. (Held at Geneva, April 20-25, 1925.) 80 p. $0.30
9. Methods of Conducting Family Budget Enquiries. 100 p. $0.40
10. Methods of Compiling Statistics of Industrial Disputes. 51 p. $0.25
11. Methods of Statistics of Collective Agreements. 36 p. $0.20
12. The Third International Conference of Labour Statisticians, held at Geneva, October 18-23, 1926. 122 p. $0.40
13. Methods of Compiling Housing Statistics. 1928. 119 p. $0.40

Series O Migration

1. Migration Movements, 1920-1923. 1925. 104 p. $0.50
2. Migration Movements, 1920-1924. 105 p. $0.50
3. Migration Laws and Treaties. 3 Vols. (*Vol. III in preparation*) $5.00

Series P Seamen

1. Seamen's Articles of Agreement. Collection of Laws and Regulations on the Engagement, Dismissal, Repatriation and Discipline of Seamen. 890 p. $4.00
2. Protection of the Health of Seamen against Venereal Disease. 72 p. $0.25

SPECIAL REPORTS

Labour Conditions in Soviet Russia. Systematic Questionnaire and Bibliography prepared for Mission of Enquiry in Russia. 1920. 438 p. $1.90

The International Seamen's Code. 1921. 174 p. $0.65

Labour and Production in the Ruhr Coal Field from 1918 to 1920. 1921. 106 p. $0.65

Enquiry Concerning the Application of the Eight Hour Act in the French Mercantile Marine. 1921. 99 p. $0.75

Trade Union Conditions in Hungary. 1921. 189 p. $0.75

The Eight-Hour Act and its Application to Agriculture in Czechoslovakia. 1921. 96 p. $0.65

Unemployment Enquiry. Remedies for Unemployment. 1922. 141 p. $0.75

Technical Survey of Agricultural Questions. 1921. 618 p. $3.75

Methods of Compiling Emigration and Immigration Statistics. 1922. 57 p. $0.25

Emigration and Immigration: Legislation and Treaties. 1922. 439 p. $1.50

Bibliography of Industrial and Labor Questions in Soviet Russia. 1922. 174 p. $0.65

Employment of Disabled Men. Meeting of Experts for the study of methods of finding employment for disabled men. (Geneva, July 31, Aug. 1 and 2, 1923.) 282 p. $1.00

Factory Inspection. Historical development and present organisation in certain countries. 1923. 316 p. $1.25

The International Labour Organisation and Social Insurance. 1925. 68 p. $0.25

Periodicals of the International Labor Office

	Per year
International Labour Review (monthly)	$6.00
Industrial Labour Information (weekly)	7.50
Official Bulletin (Irregular)	1.25
Industrial Safety Survey (Bi-monthly)	1.50
Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene	

COMPLETE SERVICE, including the above and

International Labor Directory
Legislative Series
International Survey of Legal Decisions on Labor Law
Documents of the Conference
Studies and Reports (current)
Encyclopedia of Industrial Hygiene

Postpaid, for $40.00

From the

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

Conferences of the International Labor Organization

Documentation Includes:

Annual Reports — Draft Conventions and Recommendations
Stenographic Records
Summary Reports

Complete documentation available at $10.00 a year

Write for Special Lists in Supplements to International Book News

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

BOOK REVIEWS

Between War and Peace. A Handbook for Peace Workers. *By Florence Brewer Boeckel.* New York, the Macmillan Company, 1928. 591 p. $2.50

Mrs. Boeckel is educational director of the National Council for Prevention of War. She has prepared a book to include the material which her experience in that capacity has indicated to be desired by those engaged in peace work or who desire to make a study of the peace problem. The record of special groups which give attention to the subject is an impressive summary of the many organizations and programs which take an active interest in international relations and good-will. Sixteen chapters are designed as a basis for study of the "influences for and against world peace." They cover both the general questions involved in the peace problem and the special subjects which are popularly discussed in that connection. One hundred forty two pages are devoted to "materials for a working program," including specific suggestions for individual activity in and out of organizations and definite programs for study. A comprehensive bibliography is closely subdivided so as to be of maximum value to the user.

Europe, a History of Ten Years. *By Raymond Leslie Buell,* with the aid of the staff of the Foreign Policy Association. New York, Macmillan Company, 1928, xi, 428 p. $2.50

A general handling of the development of Europe since the Peace Conference of Paris. The volume is intended to serve the purposes of the general reader. It places in good perspective the events of ten years throughout the continent. The clear and connected narrative gives a rounded picture of European problems and progress made by European states since the World War.

The History of Reparations. *By Carl Bergmann,* with a foreword by Sir Josiah Stamp. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1927, xx, 333 p. $6.00

This is the best book written on the reparation problem. Herr Bergmann was the German expert from the beginning of negotiations to the development of the Dawes Plan. He writes objectively and from first hand knowledge because he participated in practically every negotiation held from 1919 to 1925. As an economist he really "treats the matter without prejudice or partiality." The book greatly clarifies a complicated international problem.

The Origins of the World War. *By Sidney Bradshaw Fay.* New York, The Macmillan Company, 1928. 2 vols. Illus. $9.00

This is undoubtedly destined to be the standard monograph on the subject. The first volume is subtitled "Before Sarajevo: Underlying Causes of the War"; the second, "After Sarajevo: Immediate Causes of the War." The balance of treatment thus shown is maintained in the text, which has exhausted all of the available sound material, and most of the unsound. The first volume is exhaustive enough to acquire a certain character as an independent work on the history of alliances from 1871 to 1914. In discussing the immediate causes of the war, Mr. Fay has examined with meticulous care and detached historical judgment all the primary *ex parte* evidence, so that his narrative is both complete and extremely detailed. The historian, from the evidence of the facts, distributes the responsibility for the outbreak of the World War.

Aerial Bombardment and the International Regulation of Warfare. *By M. W. Royse.* New York, Harold Vinal, Ltd., 1928, xv, 256 p. $4.00

An admirably detailed study based on the conclusion that the use of aircraft will be restricted only by its ultimate utility.

International Civics: The Community of Nations. *By Pitman B. Potter and Roscoe L. West.* New York, The Macmillan Company, 1927, xiv, 315 p. Illus.

A simple and compact account of the factors of international relations. The community of nations is described and the character of international intercourse and international politics are summarized. The Institutions and practices of international government are clearly defined as a prelude to adequate treatment of international federative tendencies and the organization of peace. A final chapter, "The American Citizen and the International Problem," relates the whole to the interests of the individual.

D. P. M.

The above and other books on International Relations may be obtained from the World Peace Foundation at Publishers' prices.

INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENTS AND LABOR

Record of the International Labor Organization 1919-1928

A comprehensive and definite study of international cooperation in the realm of industry. The origin, structure and work of the International Labor Organization and a complete guide to the publications of the International Labor Office.

Bound in cloth 231 pages **$2.00** on fine book paper completely indexed

ASK

Your Librarian **Your Bookseller**

OR

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION
40 Mount Vernon Street
Boston

The Work of The International Labor Organization

American Industry Looks at

The International Labor Organization

In this recent book the National Industrial Conference Board, well known for its research studies in industry, reviews the work of the International Labor Organization especially for the American industrial executive. Unusually valuable to teachers as a business interpretation of and comment upon this international program.

Bound in green cloth, **$2.50** 197 pages

May be procured through the

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION
40 Mt. Vernon Street
Boston

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation — 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 9 — *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* — JANUARY, 1929

1929 Service and Subscription Announcements

IN this number of International Book News the various subscription and special services are described in detail, from simple periodical subscriptions for the individual who desires an inexpensive outline of international affairs for personal use, to complete documentation for the library whose collections are used by teachers, specialists and technicians.

The World Peace Foundation does not urge upon the individual reader the personal acquisition of subscriptions which place an onerous burden upon his time or his pocketbook. For most general readers, a subscription to the Monthly Summary of the League of Nations, at $2.00, will supply the highlights of international co-operation, reporting accurately and briefly the work of the League, the World Court and the International Labor Office. Such readers will find in a subscription to World Peace Foundation Pamphlets (page 2, col. 1), six monographs on well-selected subjects of special interest to American readers, compact with authentic data, and richly documented, at the economical price of $1.00 a year. The Information Service Reports of the Foreign Policy Association, at $5.00 a year (page 2, col. 2), will add fortnightly vistas of current developments in foreign affairs around the world.

The technician will find subscriptions to official documents and periodicals suited to his special interests (page 5, col. 1), but the general reader is urged to confer with his librarian regarding his further wants. Most librarians must shape their acquisitions, both as to books and periodicals, by what they know of the needs of library users. Many librarians have rendered a pioneer service to their communities by anticipating the future demand and practical importance of international documentation. In addition to numerous university collections, public libraries in cities as different in population as Albany (N. Y.), Chicago (Ill.), and Los Angeles (Calif.), maintain a complete documentation on international affairs. You can assist the librarian of your city or your university by making your interest in this material known.

Contents of This Number

	Col.	Page
Austrian National Bank	2	6
Book Reviews		8
Foreign Policy Association Reports	2	2
Individual Service	1	1
International Book News, announcement	1	2
International Commission for Air Navigation	2	6
International Hydrographic Bureau	2	6
International Labor Office, complete service; periodicals	1	6
Institute of Intellectual Co-operation	2	6
League of Nations: complete service—"Global"	2	2
League Publications of 1928	3-4-5	
League Sectional subscriptions	1	5
League Periodicals	2	5
Libraries, small	2	1
Libraries, special	2	1
Permanent Court of International Justice (World Court)	2	6
Reparations Commission	2	6
Special Services:		
Reference Service		7
Other International Documents		7
Library Acquisition Service		7
World Peace Foundation, pamphlets	1	2
World Peace Foundation, bound volumes	1	6

The Smaller Library

For the library of limited appropriation, a service adapted to its specific needs is recommended. Subscription to the Monthly Summary of the League supplies an inexpensive item suitable for every library ($2.00). To this should be added the Official Journal of the League of Nations ($15.00), (page 5, col. 2), the International Labor Review ($6.00), (page 6, col. 1) and the yearbooks of the League:—International Statistical Yearbook; International Health Yearbook, the Armaments Yearbook. Recent World Peace Foundation Pamphlets are also available in cloth binding for reference use, and are important for even the smallest libraries.

For larger libraries in which the acquisition of complete international documentation is not yet warranted, current standing orders should also include the Records of the Assembly of the League (averaging $10.00 a session) and Industrial and Labor Information (Weekly, at $7.50).

Special Libraries

For libraries which serve primarily the specialist or technician, the World Peace Foundation offers unique combinations of source material. Here are a few examples:

LAW. Documents of the Legal Section of the League of Nations ($5.00 subscription). Standing order for current documents of the Permanent Court of International Justice. Legislature Series (Labor Legislation) ($8.75); International Survey of Legal Decisions on Labor Law ($2.00); Standing order for current documents of the International Commission for Air Navigation.

MEDICINE. Documents of the Health Section of the League of Nations ($20.00 subscription); Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene ($1.00); Industrial Safety Survey ($1.50); Standing order for International Labor Office Studies and Reports—Series F-I Industrial Hygiene—Series F-II Safety; Encyclopedia of Industrial Hygiene ($10.50).

INDUSTRIAL AND ECONOMIC. Documents of the Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations ($30.00 subscription); Complete service, International Labor Office ($40.00 subscription); Foreign Policy Association, Information Service Reports ($5.00); World Peace Foundation Pamphlets ($1.00).

Through similar selection, whether by the library or by the Foundation, the needs of specialists can be met without an overplus of political material. The Foundation will gladly forward specific recommendations to any librarian who will outline the peculiar needs of his institution.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 9 January, 1929

PUBLISHED BY
WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION
40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce
President

Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

Raymond T. Rich
General Secretary

Mary J. MacDonald
Treasurer

Departments:

RESEARCH
Denys P. Myers
Director

REFERENCE
Marie J. Carroll
Chief
Simone R. Beaulieu
Librarian

DISTRIBUTION
Holland Hudson
Manager
Dorothy A. Johnson
Service Correspondent
Fred O. Newman
Geneva Correspondent

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 2. The World Court.
Number 3. Public Health Number.
Number 4. Industrial Number.
Number 5. Financial Number.
Number 6. Social Service Number.
Number 7. More International Relations Publications.
Number 8. Industrial Studies Number.

World Peace Foundation Pamphlets
1929—Volume XII

Each year the Foundation issues six numbers of a series which is used on editorial desks and in libraries for standard reference, and in universities and schools as classroom text or collateral reading, because of its unusual combination of accuracy, thoroughness and complete documentation. The subscription edition is available in substantial paper covers at $1.00 for the year.

Among the subjects which will be included in 1929 are:

International Relations in the Pacific Area *by George H. Blakeslee* of Clark University.

Another Number on Latin American Relations.

A Yearbook of International Unions, Bureaus, and Commissions.

Nine Years of the League of Nations.

Reports on current work of the Permanent Court of International Justice and the International Labor Office.

Foreign Policy Association Information Service Reports

Here is a periodical service which provides at two-week intervals newsy, compact and readable studies in current foreign affairs for quick reference use, prepared and edited by a highly competent research staff. Each subject is presented in the perspective of its political and economic background. The following recent titles are characteristic:

Political and Financial Background of the French Elections.
The Sixth Pan American Conference.
Background of the German Elections.
The United States and the Nicaragua Canal.
The World in Maps.
The Rise of the Kuomintang.
The Powers of the President as Commander-in-Chief.
Defaults and Repudiations of Foreign Loans.
Obstacles to Balkan Co-operation.
The Race Problem in South America.
The Little Entente.
Treaty Revision in China.
Treaty Making Powers of the Senate.
Arbitration on the American Continent.
The Anti-War Pact.
The Monroe Doctrine and Latin America.

The World Peace Foundation will enroll your subscription or fill your orders for individual reports.

(*26 regular issues and irregular special supplements*)

Annual Subscription $5.00

Complete Collections of International Documents

There are in the United States at the end of 1928 but fifty-three collections of the documentation of international co-operation which approach completeness. In 27 States no such collections are available at all. This situation is the more serious in view of the fact that portions of this invaluable source material of contemporary world history are already out of print. Future supplies are likely to follow suit unless the outstanding public and university libraries of the United States, in response to the growing public interest in international relations, avail themselves of the opportunity provided through the World Peace Foundation to acquire such complete or partial collections as their circumstances warrant.

From seven years' experience in making this material a practical working tool for libraries, the World Peace Foundation has evolved a "Global" or "all-inclusive" subscription which includes the documents and periodicals of the League and the International Labor Office, supplied in a business-like and efficient manner, and backed by a free reference and advisory service. Complete League "Global" Service is priced at $150.00 the calendar year, plus postage from Boston. Inclusive service for publications of the International Labor Office costs $40.00 postpaid. This system involves the auditing of but *one* invoice. Accurate check-lists are supplied with every shipment. See following pages for the material which had been supplied at the end of October, 1928, under this subscription plan. The list prices, it will be noted, had already exceeded the subscription price with the publications of three more months still to come at no additional charge.

Up to the end of October 1928, the following League of Nations documents had been supplied and their cost was covered by the current subscriptions.

I. A. Adminstrative Commissions and I. B. Protection of Minorities

Saar Basin

32nd Periodical Report of the Governing Commission. (1928. I. A. 1)

II. Economic and Financial

International Economic Conference

Report and Proceedings. Vol. I. (1927. II. 52/I)
— Vol. II. (1927. II, 52/II)

Official Declarations concerning the Recommendations. (1928. II. 4)

Application of the Recommendations. (1928. II. 16)

Memoranda and Year-Books

Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payments,
1912—1926. Vol. I. (1927. II. 68/I)
— Vol. II. (1927. II. 68/II)

Memorandum on Production and Trade, 1913 and 1923—1926. (1928. II. 3)

International Statistical Year-Book, 1927. (1927. II. 69)

Reports of Financial Committee

Work of the 30th Session. (1928. II. 10)
— 31st Session. (1928. II. 29)
— 32nd Session. (1928. II. 43)

Index to the Reports, 1st to 25th Sessions. (1928. II. 24)

Greek Refugees Settlement

17th Quarterly Report. (1928. II. 9)
18th — (1928. II. 20)
19th — (1928. II. 41)
General Summary. (1928. II. 44)

Bulgarian Refugees' Settlement

6th Report. (1928. II. 8)
7th — (1928. II. 22)
8th — (1928. II. 40)

Loan Questions

Greek Stabilisation and Refugee Loan Protocol and Annexes. (1927. II. 74)

3rd Report of Danzig 7% Mortgage Loan of 1925. (1928. II. 23)

1st Report of Danzig 6½% (Tobacco Monopoly) State Loan of 1927. (1928. II. 39)

Republic of Estonia (Banking and Currency Reform) 7% Loan, 1927. (1928. II. 42)

Reports of Economic Committee

Work of the 33rd Session. (1928. II. 2)
— 34th Session. (1928. II. 25)
— 35th Session. (1928. II. 33)

International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions

Observations made by various Governments. (1928. II. 17)
— (Addendum). (1928. II. 27)
— (2nd Addendum). (1928. II. 30)

Proceedings of the Conference. (1928. II. 7)

Supplementary Agreement to the Convention. (1928. II. 36)

Export of Hides, Skins and Bones

Protocols concerning the Export of Hides, Skins and Bones. (1928. II. 11)

Decisions communicated by the Governments. (1928. II. 19)
— other Governments. (1928. II. 28)
— of the Estonian Government. (1928. II. 31)

Proceedings of the Meeting of Government Representatives. (1928. II. 21)

International Agreement relating to the Exportation of Hides and Skins. (1928. II. 34)

International Agreement relating to the Exportation of Bones. (1928. II. 35)

Various Questions

Convention on the Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards. (1928. II. 1)

Protocol on Arbitration Clauses. (1928. II. 5)

International Conference Statistics. (1928. II. 6)

Report of the Economic Consultative Committee on its 1st Session. (1928. II. 18)

Draft Convention on the Treatment of Foreigners. (1928. II. 14)

Application of the International Convention relating to the Simplification of Customs Formalities. (1928. II. 15)

Amendments to the Statutes of the Bulgarian National Bank. (1928. II. 12)

Committee of Legal Experts on Bills of Exchange and Cheques. (1928. II. 13)

III. Health

Annual Report for 1927. (1928. III. 1)

International Health Year-Book, 1927. (1927. III. 7)

Health Committee

Minutes of the 11th Session. (1927. III. 19)
— 12th Session. (1928. III. 8)

Report on the Work of the Health Organisation, presented to the Ninth Assembly. (1928. III. 13)

Sleeping-Sickness

Final Report on Human Trypanosomiasis. (1927. III. 13)

Smallpox and Vaccination Commission

Report on the Session of August 1928. (1928. III. 12)

Public Health Services

New Zealand. (1928. III. 3)

British India. (1928. III. 5)

Collective Study Tour in the Baltic and North Sea Ports. (1928. III. 7)

Statistical Handbooks Series

Official Vital Statistics of Switzerland. (1927. III. 16)

Biological and Serological Standardisation

Report of Permanent Standardisation Commission. (1928. III. 6)

Memoranda on Cardiac Drugs, Thyroid Preparations, Ergot Preparations, Filix Mas, Suprarenal Preparations, Vitamins, Pituitary, Salvarsan, Oil of Chenopodium, Insulin. (1928. III. 10)

Various Questions

International Conference on Rabies. (1927. III. 14)

The Food of Japan. (1928. III. 2)

Report on the Conference of Health Experts on Infant Welfare. (1928. III. 11)

IV. Social Questions

Traffic in Women and Children

Report on the Special Body of Experts. Part II. (1927. IV. 2)

Minutes of the 7th Session. (1928. IV. 15)

Report of the 7th Session. (1928. IV. 13)

Summary of Annual Reports for 1926. (1928. IV. 1)

Rapporteur's Report and Report to the Council. (1928. IV. 18)

Report by Madame Avril de Sainte-Croix. (1928. IV. 7)

Report for the Year 1927 of the "Association Catholique internationale des Œuvres de Protection de la Jeune Fille." (1928. IV. 11)

Abstract of the Reports from Governments on the System of Licensed Houses. (1927. IV. 14)

Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People

Minutes of the 4th Session. (1928. IV. 16)

Report on the Work of the 4th Session, (1928. IV. 14)

Protection of Blind Children. (1928. IV. 4)

Report of the Jewish Association for the Protection of Girls and Women for 1927. (1928, IV. 5)

Report of the International Federation of the "Amies de la Jeune Fille" for 1927. (1928. IV. 8)

Report on the Work of the Child Welfare Committee on the Cinematograph Question. (1928. IV. 9)

Report by the International Labour Office on Family Allowances. (1928. IV. 10)

The Cinema. (1928. IV. 2)

Rapporteur's Report and Report to the Council. (1928. IV. 17)

Report of the Fifth Committee to the Ninth Assembly. (1928. IV. 19)

Suppression of the Circulation of and Traffic in Obscene Publications

Summary of Reports. (1928. IV. 6)

V. Legal

Codification of International Law

Questionnaire No. 12. Domicile. (1928. V. 3)

Letter from the Chairman of the Committee. (1928. V. 2)

2nd Report to the Council. (1928. V. 4)

Arbitration and Security

Systematic Survey of the Arbitration Conventions and Treaties of Mutual Security. (1927. V. 29)

Various Questions

Legal Aid for the Poor. (1927. V. 27)

First Codification Conference. (1928. V. 1)

Death of M. André Weiss. (1928. V. 5)

Resignation of Mr. John Bassett Moore. (1928. V. 6)

VI. A. Mandates

Reports and Minutes of the Permanent Mandates Commission

Minutes of the 12th Session. (1927. VI.A. 10)

Report on the Work of the 12th Session. (1927. VI.A. 11)

Minutes of the 13th Session. (1928. VI.A. 9)

Report on the Work of the 13th Session. (1928. VI.A. 8)

Index to the Records, Sessions VI—X. (1927. VI.A. 14)

Observations of Governments on the Council's decisions concerning the Reports of the Permanent Mandates Commission

10th Session: British Government/Frontier between Syria and Transjordan. (1928. VI.A. 2)

11th Session: British Government/Tanganyika. (1928. VI.A. 1)

— South African Government/South-West Africa. (1928. VI.A. 3)

— Australian Government/New Guinea. (1928. VI.A. 5)

— Australian Government/Nauru. (1928. VI.A. 6)

12th Session: Accredited Representatives of New Zealand and Great Britain/Comments. (1927. VI.A. 12)

— New Zealand Government/Western Samoa. (1928. VI.A. 7)

13th Session: Accredited Representative of the British Government/Comments on Tanganyika. (1928. VI.A. 11)

Various Questions

Statistical Information concerning Territories under Mandate. (1928. VI.A. 4)

VI. B. Slavery

Slavery Convention

Annual Report by the Council. (1928. VI.B. 1)

— to the Council. (1928. VI.B. 2)

VII. Political Questions

No documents have been published in the course of the first nine months.

VIII. Communications and Transit

Third General Conference

Vol. I. Records and Texts relating to the General Discussions of the Conference. (1927. VIII. 15/I)

Vol. II. Records and Texts relating to the Collection and Exchange of General Information on Communications and Transit. (1927. VIII. 15/II)

Vol. III. Records and Texts relating to Identity and Travelling Documents for Persons without Nationality or of Doubtful Nationality. (1927. VIII. 15/III)

Vol. IV. Records and Texts relating to the Statute of the Organisation for Communications and Transit and the Rules of Procedure for General Conferences. (1927. VIII. 15/IV)

Advisory and Technical Committee

Report on Road Traffic regarding Road Signalling. (1928. VIII. 1)

Establishment of a League of Nations Radio-Telegraphic Station

Report to the Ninth Assembly. (1928. VIII. 4)

Supplementary Report. (1928. VIII. 3)

Note and Memorandum from the Swiss Federal Government. (1928. VIII. 5)

Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish Refugees

Report to the Ninth Assembly. (1928. VIII. 6)

IX. Disarmament

Armaments Year-Book, 1927—1928. (1928. IX. 1)

Statistical Information on the Trade in Arms, Ammunition and Implements of War. (1928. IX. 4)

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference

Minutes of the 4th Session of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference and of the 1st Session of the Committee on Arbitration and Security. (1928. IX. 2)

— 2nd Session of the Committee on Arbitration and Security and of the 5th Session of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference. (1928. IX. 6)

— 3rd Session of the Committee on Arbitration and Security. (1928. IX. 8)

Three Memoranda on Arbitration, Security and the Articles of the Covenant. (1928. IX. 3)

Draft Disarmament Convention submitted by the Delegation of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. (1928. IX. 5)

Report on the Work of the 3rd Session. (1928. IX. 9)

Report to the Ninth Assembly. (1928. IX. 11)

Reduction of Armaments

Supervision of the Private Manufacture and Publicity of the Manufacture of Arms and Ammunition and of Implements of War. (1928. IX. 10)

Incident at the Szent-Gotthard Railway Station

Report to the Council by the Committee of Three. (1928. IX. 7)

X. Financial Administration

Audited Accounts for the 9th Financial Period (1927) and Reports thereon. (1928. X. 1)

Financial Position on August 1928. (1928. X. 2)

XI. Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs

Advisory Committee

Minutes of the 10th (Extraordinary) Session. (1927. XI. 10)

Summary of Annual Reports. (1928. XI. 1)

Report on the 11th Session. (1928. XI. 2)

Minutes of the 11th Session. (1928. XI. 3)

Report to the Ninth Assembly. (1928. XI. 5)

Control of Opium-Smoking in the Far East

Proposal by the Government of Great Britain for a Commission of Enquiry. (1928. XI. 4)

XII. A. Intellectual Co-Operation

Report on Scientific Property. (1928. XII. A. 1)
10th Plenary Session. Report of the Committee. (1928. XII. A. 2)

Instruction of Youth in the Aims of the League of Nations. Report by the Secretary-General. (1928. XII. A. 3)

Work of the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. Report by the French Representative. (1928. XII. A. 4)

XII. B. International Bureaux

Relations between the League of Nations and the Institutes or Bodies set up under its Authority. (1928. XII. B. 1)

— Report to the Ninth Assembly. (1928. XII. A. 5)

General Questions

Question of the Proposed Reduction in the Annual Number of Sessions of the Council. (1928. 1)

Agenda of the Ninth Ordinary Session of the Assembly. (1928. 2)

Report to the Ninth Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League on the Work of the Council, on the Work of the Secretariat and on the Measures taken to execute the Decisions of the Assembly. (1928. 3)

— Supplementary Report. (1928. 4)

— Annex to the Supplementary Report. (1928. 5)

List of Delegates and Members of Delegations to the Ninth Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations.

Information Section

Social and Humanitarian Work of the League of Nations. Revised Edition.

The League of Nations and the Protection of Minorities of Race, Language and Religion. Revised Edition.

The League of Nations from Year to Year (October 1926—October 1927)

Political Activities, Vol. I
— Vol. II

Financial Administration and Apportionment of Expenses. Revised Edition.

Economic and Financial Organisation. Revised Edition.

The Reduction of Armaments and the Organisation of Peace. Revised Edition.

The League of Nations and the Press.

Periodicals

Official Journal, 1928. Nos. 1—8
— Special Supplements, Nos. 54—56, Nos. 58—60 } Records of the Eighth Assembly
No. 61, Index to the Records of the Eighth Assembly.
No. 62, Index to the Official Journal, 1927

Treaty Series, Vol. LVIII, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LIX, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LX, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LXI, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LXII, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LXIII, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LXIV, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LXV, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LXVI, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LXVII, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LXVIII, Nos. 1—4
Vol. LXIX, Nos. 1—4.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, 1928. Nos. 1—8.

Monthly Epidemiological Report, 1928. Nos. 1—9.

Monthly Summary of the League of Nations, 1928. Nos. 1—8.

Quarterly Bulletin of Information on the Work of International Organisations. Nos. 21, 22 and Supplement, 23, 24.

Monthly List of Books catalogued in the Library of the League of Nations, 1928. Nos. 1—9.

Sectional Subscriptions for League of Nations Publications

Designed particularly for special libraries, technicians and specialists. For details of service see appropriate section of the Global, or all-inclusive, service schedule on p. 3, 4, and 5.

I.	Subscription to documents of Administrative Commissions and Minorities Section	$1.00
II.	Subscription to Economic and Financial Section Documents	$30.00
III.	To Health Section Documents	$20.00
IV.	To Social Section Documents	$5.00
V.	To Legal Section Documents	$5.00
VI.	To Mandates and Slavery Documents	$5.00
VII.	Political Section Documents	$1.00
VIII.	Communications and Transit Section	$8.00
IX.	Disarmament Section Documents	$15.00
X.	Financial Administration of the League	$1.00
XI.	Traffic in Opium and Narcotics	$5.00
XII.	Intellectual Co-operation and International Bureaux Documents	$3.00

(A nominal additional charge, covering actual postage from Boston, will be billed at the end of the year.)

Periodicals of the League of Nations

MONTHLY SUMMARY. A running account of the work of the League of Nations, the Permanent Court of International Justice and the International Labor Office per year $2.00

OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Contains the complete Minutes of the Council and the texts of Reports and Resolutions adopted—with index per year $15.00

TREATY SERIES. The official text of international agreements registered with the League pursuant to Art. 18 of the Covenant 12 issues $30.00

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS. Periodical data on the production, foreign trade, price movements, cost of living, unemployment, exchange, etc., of 56 countries, based on official information per year $4.50

QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF INFORMATION ON THE WORK OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 4 issues $1.00

MONTHLY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL REPORT OF THE HEALTH SECTION. A phenomenal periodical study of disease prevalence and control, and data on public health organization around the world per year $4.50

MONTHLY LIST OF BOOKS. In this periodical bibliography the librarian of the League of Nations lists current acquisitions on a wide variety of subjects in the language of the country of origin. per year $1.00

Periodicals of the International Labor Office

Inclusive annual subscription, $40.00

Individual Periodicals

International Labor Review

A periodical devoted to the progress of industrial relations and improved working and living conditions around the world. Contains authoritative economic studies, industrial statistics, legislative items, and a notable book review section.

(Monthly, per year) $6.00

Industrial and Labor Information

This periodical collates in weekly installments extracts from official and unofficial publications relating to labor, together with original information derived from the correspondence of the International Labor Office.

(Weekly, per year) $7.50

Official Bulletin

The Official Bulletin is the channel through which the International Labor Office supplies official information on matters connected with the life and work of the International Labor Organization.

(Irregular, per year) $1.25

Legislative Series

The Legislative Series consists of translations and reprints of the texts of the most important laws and regulations affecting labor adopted in the different countries.

(Irregular brochures, complete) $8.75

International Survey of Legal Decisions on Labor Law

This collection contains the legal decisions relating to labor matters which have been issued in the course of the year. It forms a supplement to the Legislative Series.

(Irregular, per year) $2.00

Industrial Safety Survey

A bi-monthly periodical on accident prevention and the development of its technique around the world.

(Every two months, per year) $1.50

Documents of the International Labor Conference

These consist of the questionnaires and reports issued by the International Labor Office in preparation for the sessions of the General Conference, the Director's report to the Conference, the final record of each session and the authentic texts of the Draft Conventions and Recommendations adopted at each session.

Annual subscription $10.00

Studies, and Reports, including Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene

A series of special monographs on a wide variety of subjects. See *International Book News No. 8* for titles to date.

(Irregular, per year) $10.00

Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene

A quarterly bibliography of industrial hygiene and pathology.

(Quarterly, per year) $1.00

Encyclopedia of Industrial Hygiene (Occupation and Health)

Practical studies in the hygiene and pathology of individual industries. Invaluable to the industrial and insurance physician.

(Irregular brochures, complete) $10.00

Institute of Intellectual Co-Operation

This unique organization, with headquarters in Paris and representation around the world, whose preliminary work has aroused a widespread interest in the United States, has experienced unusual vicissitudes in getting its publications produced on a regular schedule for American readers. The outlook for 1929, however, is such that the Foundation will shortly issue a special announcement available to all readers of the *News* upon application.

International Hydrographic Bureau

Hydrographic Review

(Published semi-annually) per year $6.00

Vol. I, No. 1, of this periodical of maritime science is already out of print. Current issues map the progress of the world in soundings, buoyage, coast lighting, storm signals, tide and current studies and the development of life-saving at sea.

International Commission for Air Navigation

Official Bulletin

(Published in June and December) per year $3.00

The thirteen numbers of the Bulletin issued to date comprise not only international conventions for the regulation and assistance of aviation, but also studies and exhibits in such collateral fields as the marking of commercial aircraft, the use of wireless apparatus in flying, and the symbols and terms adopted to facilitate aeronautical safety and efficiency.

Mitteilungen des Direktoriums der Oesterreichischen National-Bank.

(Monthly report of the Directors of the Austrian National Bank) per year $2.00

The reports continue the tables contained in the reports of the Commissioner-General, which ceased with the 42nd upon termination of control by the League of Nations in June, 1926.

Reparations Commission

Eighteen reports have been published by this Commission to date, and future issues may be secured promptly by means of a standing order with the Foundation. List of available documents on request.

Permanent Court of International Justice

The documents of the World Court, as this body is frequently described in the United States, are available in six series, A to F. Prompt service may be insured by standing orders for the series desired. See *International Book News No. 2* for descriptive data.

Bound Volumes of World Peace Foundation Pamphlets

A Veritable Encyclopedia on International Relations

Ten volumes are now ready, bound in blue cloth and completely indexed. Vol. X contains:

1. The Tacna-Arica Dispute, by Graham H. Stuart.
2-3. Seventh Yearbook of the League of Nations, 1926.
4. International Economic Conference, by Allyn A. Young and H. Van V. Fay.
5. China Today: Political, by Stanley K. Hornbeck.
6. British Commonwealth of Nations, by A. Lawrence Lowell and H. Duncan Hall.
7. Nicaragua and the United States, 1909-1927, by Isaac Joslin Cox, Northwestern University.

Ten volumes for $10.00

Complete contents in International Book News No. 7, page 8.

International Relations Publications

A sixty-nine page compilation of pamphlet publications issued by forty American Associations

Paper, 15 cents

More International Relations Publications

An eight page supplement to the above pamphlet, issued as *International Book News* No. 7.

Single copies free on application.

International Book News

Libraries and other interested persons may receive *International Book News* regularly without charge, upon application.

See p. 2. col. 1 for contents to date.

Order from the WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

OTHER SPECIAL SERVICES

Free Reference Service

The World Peace Foundation will gladly assist librarians, teachers, research workers and serious students of international affairs to find elusive information. When possible, reference will be given to local sources for material. Pertinent documentation will be supplied upon order.

Other International Documents

In addition to publications of the international organizations described above, the World Peace Foundation will also obtain on request the documents of such co-operative bodies as the following:

Universal Postal Union
International Bureau of Weights and Measures
International Institute of Agriculture
International Telegraphic Union
International Geodetic Association
The Baltic and White Sea Conference
International Bureau for the Publication of Customs Tariffs
Unions for the Protection of Industrial Property and for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Property and the Restricted Unions Connected Therewith
Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses
Central Office for International Railway Transport and Subsidiary Unions.

Documents and parliamentary papers of foreign countries may be obtained through the World Peace Foundation, when these are made available for sale or distribution to the public.

Library Acquisition Service

After consultation with officials of the American Library Association, the World Peace Foundation announces the following new services for libraries:

(a) The Foundation will supply any available book in English on foreign or international subjects at usual prices to libraries, on open account.

(b) It will select and supply, for libraries of limited appropriations, international collections comprising the outstanding books available within the limitations of the library's budget. Such selections will be based upon expert appraisals of the books of all publishers.

(c) It will conduct similar selection of *new* books in this field for libraries, limiting the number furnished in accordance with any budget fixed in advance by the library.

Note:—The billing and invoice practice of the World Peace Foundation includes a prompt and definite report upon each item listed in incoming orders.

My War Memoirs

By Eduard Benes

Foreign Minister of Czecho-Slovakia

Not only an engrossing biographical narrative,—for Benes knows how to write,—but an authentic account of the emergence of that new and extraordinary republic, Czecho-Slovakia, out of the bedlam of the great War by a participant who is a distinguished representative of his country.

507 pages, $7.50

The Nationalist Crusade in

SYRIA

By Elizabeth P. MacCallum

A study of the Syrian nationalist rebellion against French administration of the mandate for Syria by a member of the research staff of the Foreign Policy Association, by whom the book is published. Bound in green cloth, 8vo.

299 pages, $2.50

Order from the WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

Book Reviews

Reviews of Books in the International Field Now Appear as a Regular Feature of *International Book News*

The Origin, Structure and Working of the League of Nations. *By C. Howard-Ellis.* Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1928, 528 p., price $7.00.

The author of this book spent more than two years at Geneva in its preparation in consultation with the heads of departments there. He has achieved a study of the League which is unique in its combination of readable qualities with a thoroughness and accuracy that will delight the technician. A number of political scientists and librarians have already adopted this volume as a key book for their collections on the League of Nations.

D. P. M.

Poland. Plan of Financial Stabilization, 1927. Documents Relating to the Realization of the Plan of Stabilization, Compiled, with Introductory Statement, *by John Foster Dulles.* New York, Sullivan & Cromwell. 1928 vii, 241 p.

This volume, printed for private distribution by the well-known legal firm of Sullivan & Cromwell, brings together the documents providing for the financial rehabilitation of a nation by private external assistance. The distinctive feature of the Polish scheme is that fiscal autonomy is in no wise sacrificed, but that full publicity through the quarterly reports of the American adviser, Charles S. Dewey, is guaranteed. Mr. Dulles, as legal adviser, was a party to the development of the plan and contributes an exceedingly clear analysis of its characteristics.

D. P. M.

Intervention in Latin America. *By Lamar T. Beman.* New York, The H. W. Wilson Company, 1928, lii, 295 p. price $2.40.

This book is prepared for the use of scholastic debaters and consists of briefs, bibliographies and a general symposium of reprinted articles and speeches. The author's legal experience serves not only to flavor the briefs for and against our intervention policy with a considerable court-room cunning, but also to produce an unusually comprehensive bibliography for citation, in which official documents are by no means ignored, and a catholicity of selection in the quotations which make up the major portion of the book.

The Protection of Citizens Abroad by the Armed Forces of the United States. *By Milton Offutt.* Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1928. viii, 170 p. $1.50.

The Johns Hopkins University Press presents as No. 4 of the current volume of Studies in Historical and Political Science an unusually compact and coherent monograph on the military and naval protection of American citizens on foreign soil. This is supplied in the form of a narrative of some 76 skirmishes and campaigns, with a minimum of discussion. The author achieves a readable style and his conclusions in the final chapter review the devolution of United States policy. His bibliography indicates that the source material includes not only government documents, but the manuscript reports of the participants.

H. H.

Judicial Interpretation of International Law in the United States. *By Charles Pergler.* New York, The MacMillan Company, 1928, viii, 222 p., price $2.00.

Whether or not this book may be considered an important contribution to the literature of international law by foreign readers, it performs an important service for the American lawyer and law student in presenting the principles of international law in the perspective of a familiar type of citation, that of decisions by United States Courts. Dr. Pergler has deliberately omitted the laws of war and neutrality, which have been the subject of other competent treatises, thus allowing a fuller treatment of independence and sovereignty, jurisdiction of states, citizenship and alienage, and treaties. The full documentation and tabulation of citations increase the usefulness of this work for reference purposes.

H. H.

Pseudo-Security. *By J. M. Spaight.* London, Longmans, Green, 1928, 171 p., price $5.00.

The author of this book is a fairly prolific writer on military aviation. His thesis is that the Locarno method of regional pacts offers assurances of security unapproached by the Arbitration, Security and Disarmament trend in international affairs. He is avowedly concerned with international law and unconcerned with politics, but while his presentation has a legal flavor, the content is strongly flavored by the considerations of the strategist. For the most part, however, he presents his case in a lawyer-like way, keeping his temper well in hand, and citing a very imposing array of respectable authorities. Like many debaters he tends to wrench quotations from a context which modifies their force considerably, and his premises are not inevitably competent, relevant and material—as when he attempts to impeach the possibilities of economic blockade today by citing the "Jefferson embargo" of 1805.

Quite unconsciously perhaps, Mr. Spaight etches in between the lines of his book a self-portrait of the war mind which may be a revelation to industrially preoccupied Americans. It displays with unusual clarity the utter sincerity of a point of view from which all the seas are but paths for navies, the earth a roadway for marching armies, and the sky a medium for bombers and pursuit planes.

The book will make healthy reading for the uncritical League of Nations enthusiast, for Spaight is a critic who offers something more substantial than invective or noisy ignorance; his bibliography and quotations, for example, indicate a considerable knowledge of the documentation and literature of the League.

H. H.

The above and other books on International Relations may be obtained from the World Peace Foundation at Publishers' prices.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

Published Occasionally by the World Peace Foundation 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

NUMBER 10 *Fact Material on International Relations and International Cooperation* MARCH. 1929.

COLLEGE LIBRARY NUMBER

Showing the Nation-wide Use of International Data In Accredited Universities and Colleges

IN how many colleges and universities in the United States is source material used in connection with the teaching of international relations, international law, political science, economics, sociology, modern history, public health, and other subjects in which current international cooperation has made new contributions of fact? This issue of *International Book News* attempts to supply from subscription records a current answer to this question.

The list of institutions comprises colleges and universities accredited by the American Council on Education in 1927 and now receiving the international publications listed. Injustice may have been done to some, in omitting acquisitions made by occasional purchase, by subscriptions in the name of faculty members, etc. The editors of the *News* will gladly correct such discrepancies in future editions of this list if brought to their attention.

For those unfamiliar with the subject matter, the first *ten* columns list the official publications of the League of Nations; the second *ten* those of the International Labor Office; and the third *six* those of the Permanent Court of International Justice, while the remaining columns are alloted to other official publications of international bureaus and commissions, except the final one, which shows the college library distribution (only) of World Peace Foundation Pamphlets. These pamphlets are also widely used as class-room and collateral teaching texts.

Descriptions of individual periodicals and services will be found in *International Book News* No. 9. (*January*, 1929)

WARNING!

Unfortunately a number of valuable publications—notably portions of the League of Nations Treaty Series—are already *out of print*. The growing demand for this material will leave seriously incomplete collections if acquisition is postponed too long. Prompt action will insure satisfactory completeness of service.

CONTENTS

	Page
Explanatory Guide to this Issue	1
Bibliographical Publications	1
Institute of Intellectual Cooperation	1
Book Reviews	2
College Library Subscriptions:	
Alabama to Illinois	3
Illinois to Massachusetts	4
Massachusetts to New Jersey	5
New Mexico to Ohio	6
Oklahoma to Virginia	7
Virginia to Wyoming	8
New Books	8

THE Institute of Intellectual Cooperation announces a new periodical *in French only* at the subscription rate of $3 a year, which will combine and continue the Bulletin of the Information and Reference Section, the Bulletin for Scientific Relations, and the Bulletin for University Relations, previously edited separately by the Institute, and difficult to obtain in the past because of the casual publishing and shipping methods of *Les Presses Universitaires* by whom they were published. The Institute is now directing its own shipments to the United States through the World Peace Foundation at Boston, to whom subscriptions for the new publication, *La Cooperation Intellectuelle*, should be addressed.

Librarians who make wide use of bibliographies will be interested in the following publications and periodicals, all of which the World Peace Foundation can supply.

Monthly List of Books Cataloged in the League of Nations Library. Per Year, $1.00.

Fortnightly List of Selected Articles. A bibliographical service covering about 900 articles relevant to current economic, administrative, political, sociological, educational, agricultural, industrial, financial and allied subjects, prepared in the Library of the League of Nations. Annual subscription, $10.00.

Index Bibliographicus. International catalog of sources of current bibliographical information arranged and edited by Marcel Jodet, Director of the Swiss National Library, and Member of the Sub-Committee on Bibliography of the International Committee on International Cooperation, Geneva, 1925. $1.00

Notable Books Published in Various Countries. Selected for the Institute of Intellectual Cooperation with the assistance, in the United States, of the American Library Association.

1924—25 cents. 1926—40 cents.
1925—30 cents. 1927—40 cents.

Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene. A quarterly edited by the International Labor Organization. Annual subscription, $1.00.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK NEWS

No. 10 March, 1929

PUBLISHED BY

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Board of Trustees

William H. P. Faunce, *President*
Willis J. Abbot
George W. Anderson
Frank Aydelotte
George H. Blakeslee
John H. Clarke
Stephen P. Duggan
Manley O. Hudson
A. Lawrence Lowell
Bliss Perry
George A. Plimpton
Jeremiah Smith, Jr.

Raymond T. Rich, *General Secretary*
Mary J. MacDonald, *Treasurer*

Departments:

RESEARCH
Denys P. Myers, *Director*
REFERENCE
Marie J. Carroll, *Chief*
Simone R. Beaulieu, *Librarian*
DISTRIBUTION
Holland Hudson, *Manager*
Dorothy A. Johnson, *Service Correspondent*
Fred O. Newman, *Geneva Correspondent*

Announcement

International Book News is published by the World Peace Foundation for the purpose of keeping the American public advised of the great variety of serviceable material made available by official and semi-official international cooperative agencies,—as well as by the World Peace Foundation itself. The *News* will also contain announcements of new publications on subjects of current or special interest. The *News* is an integral part of the service of the World Peace Foundation in making facts on international relations and international cooperation available to the public in authoritative pamphlet and book form and in the official publications of the League, the International Labor Office, the Permanent Court of International Justice, and other international cooperative bodies.

International Book News will be sent to interested readers, without charge, on request.

Number 1. World Peace Foundation Publications.
Number 2. The World Court.
Number 3. Public Health Number.
Number 4. Industrial Number.
Number 5. Financial Number.
Number 6. Social Service Number.
Number 7. More International Relations Publications.
Number 8. Industrial Studies Number.
Number 9. Service and Subscription Number.

BOOK REVIEWS

The book notices in this publication present the individual and unofficial comments of the reviewers whose initials appear.

ARMENIA AND THE NEAR EAST. By *Fridtjof Nansen.* New York, Duffield & Company, 1928. 324 p., map, Illus. Price $3.00.

Dr. Nansen, as High Commissioner of Refugees of the League of Nations, has written this book to forward the realization of plans for a "national home" of the Armenians. There is today an Armenia, one of the Union of Soviet Republics of which Erivan and Elisavetpol are the principal cities. Here it is conceived that the Armenians scattered over the world might set up their national home at an expense of a few million dollars for adequate irrigation and other works. The realization of this plan was intrusted to Dr. Nansen and his book is an account of the journey of investigation which resulted in its recommendation. It is a fascinating personal narrative of travel, interspersed with the history of an unfortunate people who now seek an opportunity to convert a desert into a land of their own. D. P. M.

THE IMMEDIATE ORIGINS OF THE WAR (28th June—4th August 1914). By *Pierre Renouvin,* Translated by Theodore Carswell Hume, Preface by Charles Seymour. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1928. xiv, 395 p. Price $4.00.

When the French Government decided to make its archives public, it intrusted the task of selection to M. Renouvin, who is professor of the history of the Great War at the University of Paris and Director of the French War Library and Museum. The appointment has met the approval of historians throughout the world who are confident that the independence of the scholar is a guaranty against the concealment of any essential truth. M. Renouvin's reputation for objectivity was greatly enhanced by the publication of the present volume and its revision for the English edition. The author has examined primary and secondary material on the origins of the war as thoroughly as any student whatever, and he has compacted the facts he gleaned into a clear and critical narrative of events. Estimating all the factors, he finds that the freedom of the various governments in the final phase of the crisis was no longer absolute. "They were hopelessly entangled in the mesh of circumstances." However, he finds that Austria and Germany especially contributed to the mesh and the mess. D. P. M.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF STATES IN INTERNATIONAL LAW. By *Clyde Eagleton.* New York, New York University Press, 1928. xxiv, 291 p. Price $6.00.

No question in international relations needs elucidation more than this. No one can quite believe that President Coolidge told the whole truth when he stated that "the person and property of a citizen are a part of the general domain of the nation, even when abroad;" but, on the other hand, no one can successfully contend that the statement is completely untrue, either as a fact or wholly as a matter of right. How to establish a true balance of justice for nationals abroad is one of the most complicated and delicate problems in international law. Professor Eagleton has examined the question in all of its aspects and, as a result, has greatly clarified it. He demonstrates that the responsibility of a state for the fair treatment of foreign nationals is necessarily growing and that international agreement as to the conditions under which it may be invoked is the next step in solving the problems which it involves. The United States has accepted the invitation of the League of Nations to reach an agreement on the subject in international conference. The present volume is a worthy monograph contributing a scholarly American view of the problem then to be considered. D. P. M.

SURVEY OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS 1928. Published by the *Council on Foreign Relations,* New York, under the direction of Charles P. Howland, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1928. xiii, 610 p. Price $5.00.

This volume is the first of an annual series attempting "to examine comprehensively and continuously the foreign relations of the United States." Such a survey may be handled in various ways. An accurate account of events, producing an unimpeachable record for reference, is the most obvious. A second and more difficult method is to treat selected events extensively. A third and still more difficult method is that of interpretation based on an assumption that the reader is generally familiar with the facts and tendencies dealt with. It is this third method that Mr. Howland has adopted, and with unwonted success. The book is divided into five sections, each of which is intended to bring the reader up to date respecting its subject matter. As a consequence, none of them is confined to the events of 1928. The subjects thus dealt with, as in separate monographs, are: American Foreign Policy, the United States as an Economic Power, the United States and the League of Nations, Financial Relations of the United States Government after the World War, and Limitation of Armament. The intention has been to present each subject in a comprehensive form for readers already generally familiar with events. The value of the Survey is, therefore, in creating understanding rather than in merely conveying the information. D. P. M.

Colleges and Universities	Periodicals of The League of Nations										International Labor Office Periodicals										Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice						Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation	Hydrographic Review	Off. Bull. Air Navigation	Reparations Documents	Mandate Reports	W. P. F. Pamphlets
																					Series										
	Global Service	Sectional Subscriptions	Monthly Summary	Official Journal	Treaty Series	Bulletin of Statistics	Financial Committee Reports	Epidemiological Report	Bull. of Int. Organizations	Monthly List of Books	Complete Periodical Service	International Labor Review	Industrial and Labor Information	Official Bulletin	Legislative Series	Industrial Safety Survey	Studies and Reports	Bibliog. of Industrial Hygiene	Encyclopedia of " "	Annual Labor Conference	A	B	C	D	E	F						
Alabama																															
University of Alabama												x																			
Arizona																															
University of Arizona																															x
Arkansas																															
University of Arkansas				x		x															x	x	x	x	x	x					
California																															
Mills College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x																			
Occidental College			x																												
Pomona College			x	x								x																			
Stanford University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x									x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x
University of Cal. Berkeley	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x
Southern Branch	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x						x
University of Southern Cal.	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x																			
Colorado																															
University of Colorado			x	x																											x
University of Denver			x																		x	x									x
Connecticut																															
Conn. College for Women			x	x								x																			x
Trinity College																															x
Wesleyan University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x																			x	
Yale University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x
Yale Law School		1			x					x											x	x	x	x	x	x						
Delaware																															
District of Columbia																															
Georgetown University																															x
Geo. Washington University			x																												
Florida																															
Fla. State Col. for Women			x			x																									x
Georgia																															
Agnes Scott College												x																			x
Emory University.			x	x		x			x																						
Ga. State Col. for Women			x																												x
Shorter College																															x
University of Georgia			x						x																						
Idaho																															
Illinois																															
Augustina College			x																												x
Jas. Milliken University																															x
Lake Forest College			x																												x
Loyola University												x																			x
Monmouth College			x																												x
Northwestern University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x							x			x	x
Northwestern Law School	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x	x
University of Chicago	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x																			x		x	x

Colleges and Universities	Periodicals of The League of Nations										International Labor Office Periodicals										Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice						Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation	Hydrographic Review	Off. Bull. Air Navigation	Reparations Documents	Mandate Reports	W. P. F. Pamphlets
																					Series										
	Global Service	Sectional Subscriptions	Monthly Summary	Official Journal	Treaty Series	Bulletin of Statistics	Financial Committee Reports	Epidemiological Report	Bull. of Int. Organizations	Monthly List of Books	Complete Periodical Service	International Labor Review	Industrial and Labor Information	Official Bulletin	Legislative Series	Industrial Safety Survey	Studies and Reports	Bibliog. of Industrial Hygiene	Encyclopedia of "	Annual Labor Conference	A	B	C	D	E	F					
ILLINOIS (*Cont'd*)																															
University of Illinois	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x
Wheaton College																																x
INDIANA																																
Butler University			x																												x
De Pauw University												x																			x
Hanover College			x																												
Indiana University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x													x	x					x
Purdue University			x																												x
U. of Notre Dame Du Lac												x																			
IOWA																															
Coe College			x																												
Columbia Col. of Dubuque			x						x																						
Cornell College																															x
Grinnel College																															x
Iowa State College Agr.											x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x											x
Morningside College																															x
St. Ambrose College			x																												
University of Iowa	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x
KANSAS																															
Kansas State Agr. College																															x
St. Benedict's College			x																												x
University of Kansas			x	x	x	x			x			x	x																		x
University of Wichita			x	x																											
KENTUCKY																															
Transylvania College			x																												
University of Louisville	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x																				x	x
LOUISIANA																															
Louisiana State University				x	x																										
Newcomb College			x																												
Tulane University		1	x									x													x						x
MAINE																															
Bates College																															x
Bowdoin College			x	x	x	x			x			x									x	x			x						x
University of Maine			x																												
MARYLAND																															
Goucher College			x	x								x																			x
Johns Hopkins University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x									x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x
U.S. Naval Acad. (Annapolis)			x																												x
MASSACHUSETTS																															
Amherst	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x									x	x								x	
Boston University					x							x																			x
Clark University				x	x							x																			x
Harvard University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x										x	
Harvard Law School	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x									x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x

Colleges and Universities	Periodicals of The League of Nations										International Labor Office Periodicals										Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice									Publications of the Pan American Union					
	Global Service	Sectional Subscriptions	Monthly Summary	Official Journal	Treaty Series	Bulletin of Statistics	Financial Committee Reports	Epidemiological Report	Bull. of Int. Organizations	Monthly List of Books	Complete Periodical Service	International Labor Review	Industrial and Labor Information	Official Bulletin	Legislative Series	Industrial Safety Survey	Studies and Reports	Bibliog. of Industrial Hygiene	Encyclopedia of "	Annual Labor Conference	Series A	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series E	Series F	Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation	Hydrographic Review	Off. Bull. Air Navigation	Reparations Documents	Mandate Reports	W. P. F. Pamphlets	Bulletin	Monthly Bulletin of Statistics	Columbus Memorial Library	Int. Conciliation	Int. Law Pamphlets	Law of the Americas
MASSACHUSETTS (*Cont'd*)																																				
Harvard School of Business		1	x			x					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x										x					
Mass. Agricultural College			x																																	
Mass. Institute Technology																x										x										
Mt. Holyoke College . .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x									x	x			x						x	x				
Radcliffe College . . .			x	x																											x					
Simmons College								x						x				x																		
Smith College				x		x			x	x		x																			x					
Wellesley College . . .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x																								
Williams College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x						x		x	x	x	x	x	x					x					
MICHIGAN																																				
Albion College																															x					
Alma College																															x					
Col. of the City of Detroit			x									x																								
Kalamazoo College . . .																															x					
Marygrove College . . .																															x					
Mich. State Col. of Agr. .			x									x																								
University of Detroit . .																															x					
University of Michigan .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x				
Univ. of Mich. Law School	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x										x	x	x	x	x	x					x					
MINNESOTA																																				
Carleton College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x																					x	x				
College of St. Catherine .																																x				
Hamline University . . .			x																													x				
Macalester College . . .			x																													x				
University of Minnesota .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x										x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x				
MISSISSIPPI																																				
Miss. Agric. & Mech. Col.			x									x																								
MISSOURI																																				
University of Missouri . .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x													x											
Washington University . .				x	x				x			x									x	x	x	x	x	x						x				
MONTANA																																				
Montana State College . .																																x				
State University of Montana			x																																	
NEBRASKA																																				
University of Nebraska . .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x																										
NEVADA																																				
University of Nevada . .												x																								
NEW HAMPSHIRE																																				
Dartmouth College . . .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x																								
Univ. of New Hampshire			x	x								x																		x						
NEW JERSEY																																				
Princeton University . .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x				
Rutgers University . . .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x											x	x														

Colleges and Universities	Periodicals of The League of Nations										International Labor Office Periodicals										Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice — Series						Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation	Hydrographic Review	Off. Bull. Air Navigation	Reparations Documents	Mandate Reports	W. P. F. Pamphlets
	Global Service	Sectional Subscriptions	Monthly Summary	Official Journal	Treaty Series	Bulletin of Statistics	Financial Committee Reports	Epidemiological Report	Bull. of Int. Organizations	Monthly List of Books	Complete Periodical Service	International Labor Review	Industrial and Labor Information	Official Bulletin	Legislative Series	Industrial Safety Survey	Studies and Reports	Bibliog. of Industrial Hygiene	Encyclopedia of " "	Annual Labor Conference	A	B	C	D	E	F						
New Mexico																																
N. M. College of Agr.																																x
State University of N. M.				x																												
New York																																
Colgate University			x						x																							x
Columbia University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x		x					x		x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x
Cornell University			x	x	x							x									x	x	x	x	x	x						x
Hamilton College																																x
Hobart College			x	x	x				x																							x
Hunter College																																x
New York University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x												x
St. Bonaventure's College			x																													
St. Stephen's College			x																													x
Skidmore College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x																		x	x
Syracuse University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x											x	x
Union College			x																													x
U.S. Mil. Acad. (West Point)			x	x	x	x																										
University of Rochester	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x																	x	
Vassar College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x																		x	x
Wells College			x	x								x		x																		x
No. Carolina																																
Duke University			x	x	x																x	x	x		x	x				x		x
N. C. College for Women			x			x			x																							x
University of No. Carolina	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x																				x
No. Dakota																																
Jamestown College			x																													x
No. Dakota Agr. College																																x
University of No. Dakota																					x	x	x	x	x	x						x
Ohio																																
Antioch College			x	x		x						x		x																		
Capital University																																x
Case Sch. of Applied Scinece																																x
College of Wooster			x																													
Marietta College																																x
Miami University			x			x			x			x																				
Oberlin College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x											x	x
Ohio State University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x						x	x		x	x	x	x						x	x
Ohio University			x									x																				
Ohio Wesleyan University				x	x																x	x	x	x								x
St. Xavier College																																x
University of Akron																																x
University of Cincinnati	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x																		x	
Western Col. for Women																					x	x										x
Western Reserve University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x											x	x	x	x	x	x						x

Colleges and Universities	Periodicals of The League of Nations										International Labor Office Periodicals										Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice						Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation	Hydrographic Review	Off. Bull. Air Navigation	Reparations Documents	Mandate Reports	W. P. F. Pamphlets
																					Series											
	Global Service	Sectional Subscriptions	Monthly Summary	Official Journal	Treaty Series	Bulletin of Statistics	Financial Committee Reports	Epidemiological Report	Bull. of Int. Organizations	Monthly List of Books	Complete Periodical Service	International Labor Review	Industrial and Labor Information	Official Bulletin	Legislative Series	Industrial Safety Survey	Studies and Reports	Bibliog. of Industrial Hygiene	Encyclopedia of "	Annual Labor Conference	A	B	C	D	E	F						
Oklahoma																																
Okla. Agr. & Mech. Col.			x																													x
University of Oklahoma			x									x																				x
Oregon																																
Oregon State Agr. College			x																													x
Reed College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x																						x
University of Oregon	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x													x							x
Willamette University			x																													
Pennsylvania																																
Bryn Mawr College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x							x		x	x										
Bucknell University			x																													x
Franklin & Marshall Col.																																x
Lafayette College			x	x		x																									x	
Lehigh University												x		x																		
Penn. Col. for Women																																x
Penn. State College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x											x	x	x	x	x	x						x
Swarthmore College	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x																						
University of Penna.	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x									x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x
University of Pittsburgh	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x									x											
Washington & Jefferson Col.			x																													
Wilson College			x																													x
Rhode Island																																
Brown University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x				x		x			x	x									x	
South Carolina																																
South Dakota																																
Huron College																																x
S. D. State Col. of Agr.																																x
Tennessee																																
Vanderbilt University	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x																						
Texas																																
Baylor University																																x
University of Texas	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x											x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x
Southern Methodist Univ.	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x											x	x									x	
Utah																																
University of Utah																																x
Utah Agricultural College			x																													x
Vermont																																
Middlebury College																																x
University of Vermont			x																													x
Virginia																																
Col. of William & Mary			x																													
Hampden-Sidney College			x																													x
Randolph-Mason C. for Men																																x
Randolph-Mason Women's C			x																													

Colleges and Universities	Periodicals of The League of Nations										International Labor Office Periodicals										Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice — Series											
	Global Service	Sectional Subscriptions	Monthly Summary	Official Journal	Treaty Series	Bulletin of Statistics	Financial Committee Reports	Epidemiological Report	Bull. of Int. Organizations	Monthly List of Books	Complete Periodical Service	International Labor Review	Industrial and Labor Information	Official Bulletin	Legislative Series	Industrial Safety Survey	Studies and Reports	Bibliog. of Industrial Hygiene	Encyclopedia of " "	Annual Labor Conference	A	B	C	D	E	F	Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation	Hydrographic Review	Off. Bull. Air Navigation	Reparations Documents	Mandate Reports	W. P. F. Pamphlets
Virginia (*Cont'd*)																																
Sweetbriar College . . .			x																													
University of Richmond .																																x
University of Virginia . .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x																						
Washington & Lee University			x																													x
Washington																																
College of Puget Sound .																																x
State College of Wash. .			x																													
University of Washington	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x											x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x
West Virginia																																
Marshall College																																x
West Virginia University .			x	x		x													x													
Wisconsin																																
Beloit College			x	x																												x
Lawrence College . . .																																x
University of Wisconsin .	x	12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x						x
Wyoming																																
University of Wyoming .			x																													x

NEW WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION BOOKS

NINE YEARS of the LEAGUE OF NATIONS 1920 - 1928

By DENYS P. MYERS

Covers in a single compact and inexpensive volume the cumulated record of League performance in every major avenue of activity.

While preceding Yearbooks published by the World Peace Foundation have achieved a deserved popularity for the clearness and accuracy with which they picture the work of specific sessions, this book furnishes the advantage of a nine year's perspective through which many completed and advanced projects may be viewed.

The subheads of Section III include Economic and Financial Organization, Communications and Transit, the Health Organization, Intellectual Cooperation, Opium Traffic, Women and Children, Refugees and Relief, Mandates, Minorities, Administration, and the Progressive Codification of International Law. The entire final section deals with means for the achievement of peace and security

Completely indexed and bound in maroon cloth, 220 pp. price, $2.00.

INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENTS AND LABOR

Record of the International Labor Organization 1919 - 1928.

The work of the International Labor Organization is of sufficient importance to American industry to have supplied a subject for two volumes by the National Industrial Conference Board.* The present volume, by the Research Staff of the World Peace Foundation, studies the origin, procedure and working program of this unique international organization. Industrial executives and specialists in economics and sociology find in this book a practical outline of the growth of new industrial standards throughout the rest of the civilized world.

Completely indexed, bound in maroon cloth, 237 pp. $2.00.

*Work of the International Labor Organization—National Industrial Conference Board, New York, 1927, $2.50.

The International Labor Organization of the League of Nations—National Industrial Conference Board, New York, 1922 (Research Report No. 48) $2.50.